

## THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F.

(LONG-TERM ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT FOUNDATION), INC.

Report to the
Joint Legislative Commission
on
Governmental Operations

March 1, 2017



#### (LONG-TERM ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT FOUNDATION)

BARRY DODSON
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

DAN GERLACH PRESIDENT

TO: Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations

c/o Mr. Mark Trogdon Fiscal Research Division

North Carolina General Assembly

Raleigh, NC

FROM: Dan Gerlach

President

DATE: March 1, 2017

RE: Report to Governmental Operations

In accordance with instructions from the Fiscal Research Division, enclosed are the following:

- (1) An overview of Foundation Activities
- (2) An unaudited statement of the net position of the Foundation as of December 31, 2016, a statement of activities for the six months ended December 31, 2016, and a preliminary budget for FY 2016-2017
- (3) Official audited financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2016
- (4) Tax returns for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016

### Enclosures as stated:

cc: The Honorable Roy Cooper, Governor of North Carolina Senator Phil Berger, President Pro Tem, Senate of North Carolina Representative Tim Moore, Speaker of the House, N.C. House of Representatives Barry Dodson, Chairman of the Board 2017, Golden LEAF Foundation David Kyger, Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP



### 301 North Winstead Avenue Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27804

Phone: 252.442.7474 • Toll free: 888.684.8404 • Fax: 252.442.7404 www.goldenleaf.org

As of 12/31/16

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

## Appointed by the Governor

Tommy Hester *Henderson* 

Lee Roberts *Raleigh* 

Thomas Stith

Durham

David M. Stover

Raleigh

Ralph N. Strayhorn, III

Charlotte

# Appointed by the President Pro Tem

Barry Z. Dodson - Chair

Stoneville

Don Flow Winston-Salem

Randy Isenhower

Newton

David Rose

Nashville

Jerome Vick

Wilson

### <u>Appointed by the</u> <u>Speaker</u>

Murchison "Bo" Biggs

Lumberton

S. Lawrence Davenport

Greenville

Carolyn H. Justice

Hampstead

Johnathan L. Rhyne, Jr.

Lincolnton

**Ruth Samuelson** 

Charlotte, NC

### **Staff**

Daniel J. Gerlach, President

Mark A. Sorrells, Senior Vice President

Beth Edmondson, Controller

Ted Lord, Vice President of Programs/Staff Attorney

Rhea Barnes, Director of Administrative Services

Terri Bryant Adou-Dy, Program Officer

Barbara Smith, Program Officer

Miranda Dalton, Program Officer

Marilyn Chism, Program Officer

Marquis A. Crews, Program Officer

Suzanne Keil, Program Officer

Jason Rochelle, Program Officer

Jenny Tinklepaugh, Communications Officer

Brenda Smith, Program Administrator

Debbie Pennington, Administrative Assistant for Programs

Wanda Barnes, Administrative Assistant



## Overview of Foundation Activities

For the period of January 1, 2016 – December 31, 2016

## **CY2016 Overview**

- Awarded 75 grants through all programs totaling \$105,862,846.65 for a diverse set of projects across 43 N.C. counties to
  assist organizations implement agricultural, workforce preparedness, job creation and retention, healthcare, scholarships,
  and educational initiatives.
- Awarded \$4,488,000.00 through the Economic Catalyst grants program to local governmental agencies to assist with 6
  business location and/or expansion projects which are projected to create 1,591 jobs that were at risk without Golden LEAF
  support.
- Awarded 28 grants totaling \$17,834,936.00 in the third round of Community-Based Grantsmaking Initiative in the Western and Southeastern Prosperity Zones to support workforce development, infrastructure, education, economic development, and healthcare projects. The Foundation invites counties to apply to participate by Prosperity Zone(s) in this competitive grant program. One grant was awarded in 2016 as a carryover from the 2015 CBGI from the Sandhills Prosperity Zone. Next year, this five-year grant program will conclude with grants made in all 8 prosperity zones of the state.
- Awarded 5 grants totaling \$25,000,000.00 through the Major Site Development Initiative (MSDI) to organizations in 5
  counties. The MSDI will help increase site competitiveness and reduce the time needed for site development to attract major
  projects with substantial job creation and private capital investment to our state.
- Awarded \$45,000,000.00 to the North Carolina Agriculture Foundation to construct the Plant Sciences Initiative facility (PSI) at North Carolina State University. The PSI will position North Carolina as a global leader in agriculture and benefit North Carolina farmers through cutting-edge research, training and educational programs to increase the contribution agriculture makes to the State's diverse economy. This grant leverages the Connect NC Bond and private sector funds.
- Awarded \$2,000,000.00 to establish two bridge loan programs to provide short-term emergency bridge loans to small and medium businesses and farms recovering from damages suffered during Hurricane Matthew.
- Awarded \$1,368,000.00 to MCNC to expand the Golden LEAF Rural Broadband Initiative by extending middle-mile fiber from Guilford into Randolph, Montgomery, and Richmond counties.
- Provided scholarships through the Golden LEAF Scholars Program to students from rural counties across the state: 215 new scholars, 490 renewal scholarships, and 3 scholarships for students in the Regionally Increasing Baccalaureate Nurses (RIBN) program that are attending North Carolina public and private universities and colleges. In addition, over 1,900 scholarships were provided to help students attend participating N.C. community college system.

<sup>\*</sup> Grant amounts recorded throughout the report are the current award amounts for grants made during calendar year 2016, reflecting any reductions or adjustments, unless otherwise indicated. These amounts do not include grants that were awarded but subsequently rescinded prior to release of funds.

## **CY2016 Open Grants Program**

The Open Grants Program allows eligible organizations to submit applications for funding year-round. Grantsmaking is focused in the areas of agriculture, job creation and retention, and workforce preparedness. Golden LEAF awarded 28 grants totaling \$4,712,613.65 to organizations in 20 counties.

### **Examples**

A \$200,000.00 grant to North Carolina State University (NCSU) for "Meeting North Carolina's Food Safety Regulatory Training and Outreach Needs under the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act (FSMA) Preventive Controls and Produce Safety Rules."

- Purpose: to support NCSU in collaborating with the NC Fresh Produce Safety Task Force and others to deliver training programs for food producers and processors required by the new FSMA regulations.
- FSMA requires baseline food safety training for most farm and food manufacturing operations which affects approximately 2,000 farms and 1,900 food-processing facilities across North Carolina.
- FDA-approved training programs have been developed but the cost to provide training is unfunded.
- Golden LEAF funds will be used for personnel, travel, communications, and other costs.

### A \$200,000.00 grant to Halifax Regional Medical Center, Inc. for the project "Expanded Access Medical Home."

- Purpose: to provide funding to the Halifax Regional Medical Center (HRMC) to assist with the expansion of a Federally Qualified Health Center operated by Rural Health Group that is co-located with the HRMC emergency room.
- Rural Health Group provides a healthcare option other than the emergency room, which has helped the hospital reduce nonemergency visits to the emergency department.
- The project will create 21 new positions at the clinic and increase patients seen at RHG by 2,500.
- Golden LEAF funds will be used for construction to expand the clinic to meet growing demand for RHG's services.

## A \$200,000.00 grant to Alamance Community College for the project "Filling the Advanced Manufacturing Skills Gap in Alamance County."

- Purpose: to assist Alamance Community College (ACC) with purchasing an automated production training system for hands-on training in the field of mechatronics (mechanical / electronics).
- Jobs: A survey of advanced manufacturing companies in the county identified an employment need of approximately 200 positions requiring skills in operating and maintaining automated production systems and over 100 Mechatronics Engineering Technology (MET) positions are expected to be filled over a five-year period.
- Golden LEAF funding will be used to purchase and install equipment and support ACC instructor training.

## **CY2016 Economic Catalyst Program**

Golden LEAF awarded 6 grants totaling \$4,488,000.00 to organizations in 6 counties in support of job creation projects projected to create 1,591 jobs in N.C. over the next few years. These economic development projects were at risk of not locating or expanding in North Carolina but for Golden LEAF support. Golden LEAF funds are used to fill a funding gap not addressed by state and local economic development programs.

### **Examples**

## A \$550,000.00 grant to Blue Ridge Community College for the project "Southeastern Advanced Molding Technology Education Center."

- Purpose: to provide Blue Ridge Community College (BRCC) with funding needed to train individuals for job opportunities at GF Linamar, LLC, a new light metal foundry locating in Henderson County.
- GF Linamar, LLC (a joint venture between Linamar Corporation and GF Automotive) will produce high-pressure, die
  cast products for the automobile industry and will create 350 new jobs with an average annual wage of \$47,013.00 plus
  benefits (significantly higher than the county average).
- Golden LEAF funds will be used to purchase equipment to establish the new training program.

### A \$1,500,000.00 grant to the City of Shelby for the "Westside/Crest Sewer Improvement Project."

- Purpose: to provide funding to the City of Shelby to construct new sewer infrastructure to serve the Cleveland County-owned Washburn Switch Industrial Park. The new infrastructure will allow Clearwater Paper to expand its operation in the county, constructing a new manufacturing facility in the park.
- Clearwater Paper will create 175 new jobs over the next three years with an average annual wage of \$41,061.00 (compared to the county average of \$36,608.00) and make \$330,000,000.00 in capital investment.
- Golden LEAF funds will be used for improvements to the sewer collection system, giving capacity to serve Clearwater Paper, existing companies in the area, and future business locations in the industrial park.

\*Grants are awarded to governmental entities and 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations to support permissible activities that lead to job creation in tobacco-dependent or economically distressed areas.

# **CY2016 Community-Based Grantsmaking Initiative**

Golden LEAF awarded 28 grants totaling \$17,834,936.00 to organizations in 22 counties in the Southeastern and Western Prosperity Zones for projects that address workforce preparedness, infrastructure, education, economic development, and healthcare priorities. One grant award totaling \$475,000.00 was awarded in 2016 as a carryover from the 2015 CBGI from the Sandhills Prosperity Zone. The CBGI was launched in the summer of 2013 in the Northeast Prosperity Zone as a continuation of the Foundation's prior community-based grantsmaking programs. CBGI grant awards are limited to 1-3 projects per county, totaling no more than \$1,500,000.00 per county. This grant program is a competitive process and not all counties in a region receive funds in support of their projects.

### **Examples**

A grant of \$487,650.00 to the Town of Mars Hill for the "Town of Mars Hill Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements and Sewer Line Extension Project"

- Purpose: to assist the Town of Mars Hill with funding to improve the efficiency and capacity of its wastewater treatment plant and to construct a sewer line and force main to serve sites at a major interchange with I-26.
- Expected job creation and expansion at Advanced Superabrasives and Mars Hill University will result in increased demand on the wastewater treatment plant bringing it to near its capacity, which would limit the future expansion of sewer service in the community, but for this grant.
- Golden LEAF funds will be used for construction-related costs.

A grant of \$500,000.00 to Wayne Community College for the project "Wayne Advanced Manufacturing Center - Phase 1 (Welding)"

- Purpose: to provide funding to Wayne Community College to expand the training capacity in the welding program at its new Advanced Manufacturing Center.
- Local employers have expressed a need for approximately 250 welders over the next five years.
- Golden LEAF funds will be used to purchase welding equipment and for costs of renovating training space.

## **CY2016 Major Sites Development Initiative**

Golden LEAF awarded 5 grants totaling \$25,000,000.00 to organizations in 5 counties to increase competitiveness of large industrial sites and reduce the time needed for site development, which will attract major projects that will result in substantial job creation and private capital investment. The grants supported public infrastructure needed to serve large industrial sites across N.C. This initiative is a joint effort among the Golden LEAF Foundation, the Rural Infrastructure Authority and Duke Energy.

### **Awards**

- \$7,000,000.00 grant to the Carolinas Gateway Partnership for the project "Kingsboro Mega-Site Infrastructure (A CSX Select Site)" to construct water, sewer and road infrastructure and complete a groundwater study.
- > \$7,000,000.00 grant to the City of Greensboro for the project "Greensboro-Randolph MegaSite Sewer Extension" to support the construction of public sewer infrastructure.
- ➤ \$4,000,000.00 grant to the City of Sanford for the project "Moncure MegaSite" to support an extension of public sewer lines to serve the site and local area.
- \$3,000,000.00 grant to the City of Shelby for the project "Farmville Road Water System Improvements Serving Washburn Switch Business Park" to support public water infrastructure improvements.
- ➤ \$4,000,000.00 grant to the Town of Siler City for the project "Chatham-Siler City Advanced Manufacturing (CAM) Site Water & Wastewater Service" to support public utility infrastructure.

# CY2016 Golden LEAF Rural Broadband Initiative and Special Programs Initiative

Golden LEAF awarded three grants through the Special Programs Initiative and a grant to support the Golden LEAF Rural Broadband Initiative. The awards are as follows:

### **Special Programs Initiative:**

A grant of \$45,000,000.00 was awarded to the North Carolina Agriculture Foundation for the "Plant Sciences Initiative – Phase 3" at North Carolina State University (NCSU)

- Other Plant Sciences Initiative (PSI) funding: \$6,000,000.00 from 42 agricultural groups across the state and \$85,000,000.00 from the Connect NC bond initiative approved by voters statewide in March 2016. Private fundraising is ongoing to fund the balance.
- Purpose: to support the construction of the \$160,200,000.00 million PSI building at NCSU, expected to open in 2021.
- The PSI is a partnership between NCSU and the North Carolina Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services that will position
  North Carolina as a global leader for education, research and innovation in the plant sciences and will provide a competitive advantage
  to our state's farmers through training and educational programs associated with work at the PSI.
- The PSI will provide a space for academic, government, industry and cooperative extension experts to work together to solve some of agriculture's most pressing challenges and for researchers to work to improve crop yields, introduce new crop and plant varieties and reduce animal feed costs.

Two grants of \$1,000,000.00 each to the Carolina Small Business Development Fund and the North Carolina Rural Economic Development Center to provide short-term emergency bridge loans to small businesses and farms recovering from damages suffered during Hurricane Matthew:

- Borrowers use loan funds to address immediate needs as they complete applications to pursue long-term disaster relief loans from the Small Business Administration.
- Applications involve a simplified loan process designed to provide quick eligibility determinations and access to loan funds.
- The program is expected to leverage loan capital from other sources.
- Golden LEAF funds will be used for loan capital and for operating support.

### **Golden LEAF Rural Broadband Initiative**

A grant of \$1,368,000.00 to MCNC to further the Golden LEAF Rural Broadband Initiative by extending MCNC's middle-mile fiber build from Guilford into Montgomery, Richmond and Randolph counties.

- Using its own funds, MCNC will acquire rights of use for 90 miles of middle mile fiber.
- Golden LEAF funds will be used to construct additional fiber and install the necessary equipment to operate MCNC's network.
- The services will be located within a mile of 23 community anchor institutions, including Randolph Community College, Randolph Hospital, medical offices, schools and libraries.

## CY2016 Golden LEAF Scholarships

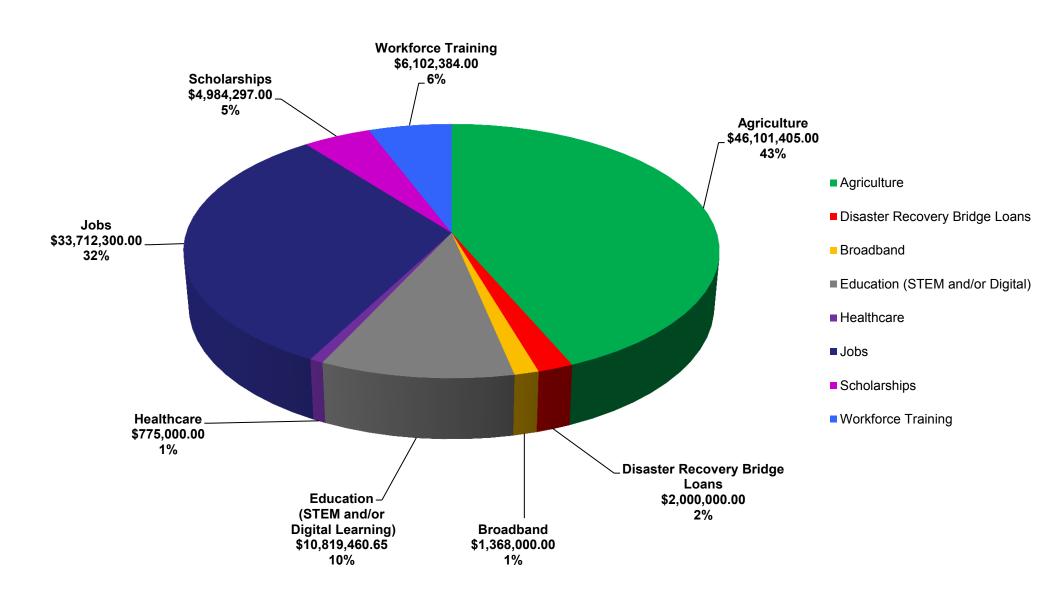
- In CY2016, Golden LEAF awarded \$2,423,500.00 to the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority to support 215 new and 490 renewal scholarships for students to attend 4year N.C. public and private universities and colleges. Each scholarship is valued at \$3,000.00 per year. The program also supports 3 scholarships to students in the Regionally Increasing Baccalaureate Nurses program (RIBN) valued at \$1,500.00 per year for the first 3 years and \$3,000.00 for the 4<sup>th</sup> year.
- The Foundation awarded \$750,000.00 to the North Carolina Community College System to support over 1,900 new scholarships for students to attend a participating N.C. community college in CY2016. The scholarship provides students with up to \$750.00 per semester to students in curriculum programs and up to \$250.00 per semester to students in occupational programs. Funds can be used for tuition and approved educational subsistence expenses.
- In CY2016, Golden LEAF also awarded a \$1,810,797.00 grant to the Center for Creative
  Leadership for a leadership development program to train 286 freshman, sophomore, junior, and
  senior Golden LEAF Scholarship recipients who are enrolled in 4-year N.C. colleges and
  universities. The leadership program includes paid summer internships that provide these students
  with work experiences in rural communities. The goal of the program is to prepare the next
  generation of rural leaders and expose students to career opportunities in rural communities.
- Since inception, Golden LEAF has awarded a total of 45 scholarship grants totaling \$38,177,445.38 to assist over 16,000 rural students in our state to attend 2- and 4-year N.C. colleges and universities.
- Scholarships target students who (1) reside in rural N.C. counties that are tobacco-dependent and/or designated economically distressed, (2) who demonstrate financial need, and (3) who show an interest in staying in a rural N.C. county after graduation. Recipients may attend the participating N.C. college or university of their choice.

## **CY2016 Golden LEAF Grants Awarded**

Project Area	Number	Amount
Open Grants:		
Agriculture	4	\$626,405.00
Community Assistance & Education	12	\$2,319,474.65
Economic Development	6	\$770,734.00
Healthcare	2	\$400,000.00
Workforce Preparedness	4	\$596,000.00
Scholarships/ Scholars Leadership Programs	3	\$4,984,297.00
Economic Catalyst	6	\$4,488,000.00
Initiatives:		
Community-Based Grantsmaking Initiative	29	\$18,309,936.00
Golden LEAF Rural Broadband Initiative	1	\$1,368,000.00
Major Site Development Initiative	5	\$25,000,000.00
Special Programs Initiative	3	\$47,000,000.00
Total	75*	\$105,862,846.65

<sup>\*</sup> Numbers do not include grants that have been awarded and then rescinded with no grant funds released.

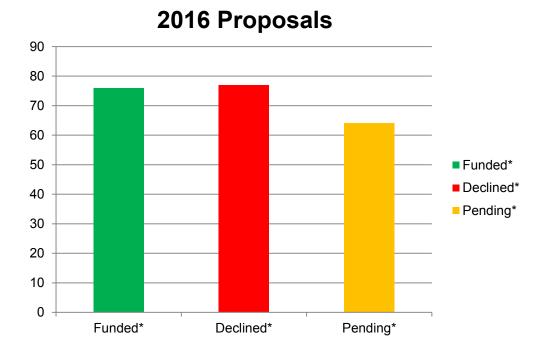
# 2016 Grants Overview by Area (across all programs)



## **CY2016 Funding Overview**

## **Proposals:**

- 205 received
- 76 funded\*
- 77 declined\*
- 64 pending\*



### **Grant Amounts Awarded:**

- Largest \$45,000,000.00
- Smallest \$33,500.00
- Median \$415,000.00

<sup>\*</sup> Includes actions taken in 2016 on proposals received prior to 2016. Of the 76 funded, 12 were received in 2015.

#### Annual/ Open Grants: Agriculture \$31,823,442.43 234 Community Assistance & Education 152 \$32,290,798.10 **Economic Development** \$19,881,531.47 135 \$14,038,515.85 Healthcare 63 82 \$8,499,770.02 **Tourism** Workforce Preparedness \$17,887,370.38 109 Scholarships/ Scholars Leadership Program 52 \$47,156,382.82 **Economic Catalyst** 118 \$161,460,555.07 **Economic Stimulus** 16 \$6,543,402.86 **Site Certification** \$438,695.21 20 **Strategic Initiatives** Aerospace Alliance 6 \$10,231,884.27 AgBiotech Initiative 4 \$1,140,243.09 2000-201 Agriculture Special Initiative 2 \$227,931.00 Biotechnology 9 \$67,493,935.25 Community Assistance Initiative 194 \$86,179,451.20 Community-Based Grantsmaking Initiative 64 \$39,958,474.03 \$10,537,038.62 Essential Skills in Advanced Manufacturing 23 \$5,000,000.00 **Financial Markets Access** \$3,003,239.64 **GLOW** 22 GLOW-AM (Aerospace) 10 \$4,614,830.40 Health Care Workforce Initiative 9 \$3,013,300.00 \$1,855,677.94 Local Foods Initiative 12 Major Site Development Initiative 5 \$25,000,000.00 Rural Broadband Initiative 3 \$25,615,962.59 Rural Health Care 20 \$3,098,247.14 Special Programs Initiative 15 \$62,127,329.92 STEM Initiative 16 \$5,410,046.69 **UNC-CH** Initiative 25 \$3,815,620.54

**Total** 

**Project Area** 

Number

1,421\*

Amount

\$698,343,676.53\*

## 2000-2016 Funding Overview

### **Proposals:**

- 5,217 received
- 1,528 funded\*
- 3,625 declined
- 64 pending

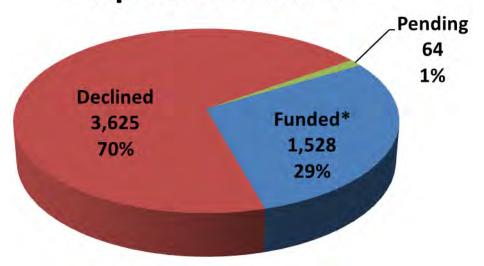
### **Grant Amounts Awarded:**

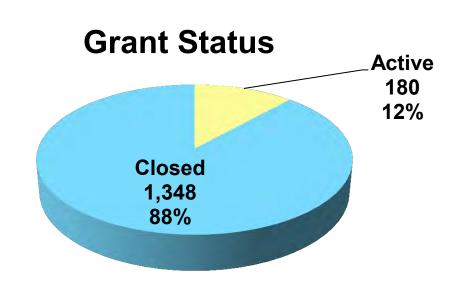
- Largest \$99,370,109.36
- Smallest \$1,000.00
- Median \$185,000.00

### **Grant Status:**

- 180 Active Grants
- 1,348 Closed Grants

### **Proposals Recieved**





<sup>\*</sup> Included in this number are 128 grants that were awarded but were rescinded or terminated prior to release of funds.

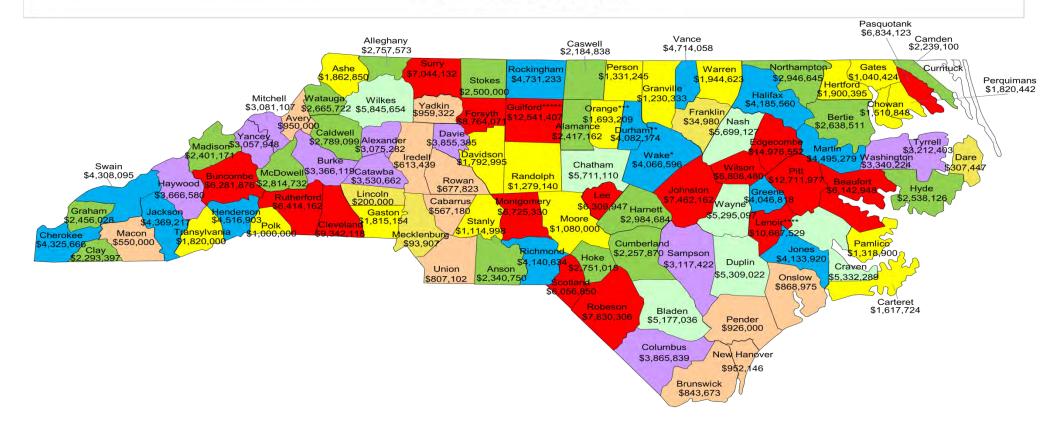
# Funds Received by Golden LEAF

(in millions)	MSA Payments	Investment Income	Total Income**
FY 2009	\$88	<b>&lt;\$142&gt;</b>	<b>&lt;\$54&gt;</b>
FY 2010	\$73	\$67	\$140
FY 2011	\$69	\$122	\$191
FY 2012	\$70	<\$10>	\$61
FY 2013	\$106	\$99	\$205
FY 2014	\$0	\$125	\$125
FY 2015	\$0	\$21	\$22
FY 2016	\$10	<\$4>	\$7
FY2017*	\$0	\$43	\$43
Cumulative	\$1,123	\$526	\$1,651

<sup>\*</sup>FY 2017 data reflect activity up to December 31, 2016. A \$10,000,000.00 payment is expected in April 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Total income includes income from sources other than the MSA and Investment Income.

# **Golden LEAF Grants by County** 2000-2016





\*Wake County - Does not include \$46,294,999 awarded to NCSU and NCCCS for the Biotech Initiative; \$13,664,500 awarded to NCCCS and NCICU for scholarships; \$3,552,618 awarded to North Carolina state agencies such as the NC Department of Agriculture; \$71,448,056 awarded to NCSU for projects intended to benefit other areas of the state; \$399,734 awarded to the NC Department of Commerce for the GLF Rural Broadband project; or \$15,109,329 to organizations located in Wake County that support projects throughout the state

\*\*Durham County - Does not include \$21,168,441 awarded to NCCU for the Biotech Initiative, \$5,000,000 awarded to Self-Help for loan loss prevention, \$12,910,872 to NCSEAA for scholarships or \$25,216,228 to MCNC for the GLF Rural Broadband project

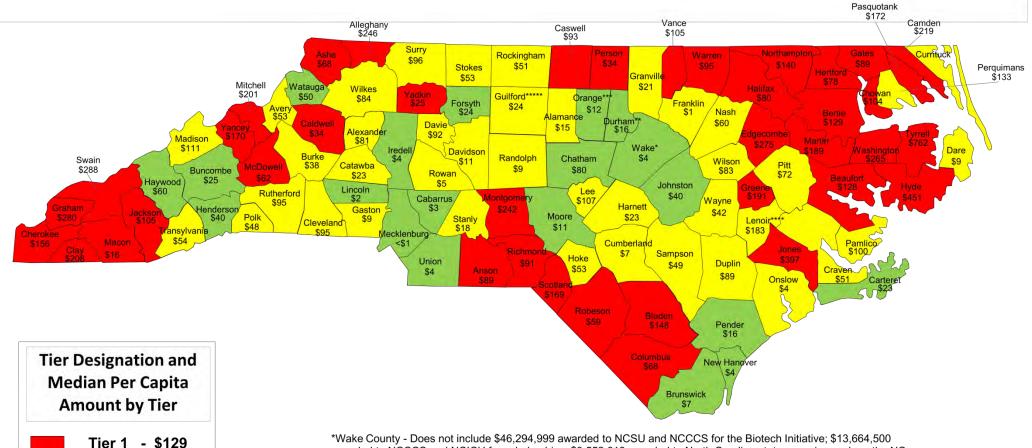
\*\*\*Orange County - Does not include \$11,617,652 awarded to UNC General Administration for scholarships or \$30,496 to UNC-GA for the Biotech Initiative; \$4,940,221 awarded to UNC-Chapel Hill for projects throughout the state

\*\*\*\*Lenoir County - Does not include the \$99,370,109 grant awarded to the NC Global TransPark Authority for the project "Marco Polo" involving Spirit AeroSystems

\*\*\*\*\*\*Guilford County – Does not include \$8,301,045 awarded to the Center for Creative Leadership for the GLF Scholars Leadership Program

+ Western Governor's University - \$1,000,000 - Grantee is outside of the state but grant has statewide implications

# Golden LEAF Grants by County Per Capita by Tier Designation 2000-2016



Tier 2 - \$51

Tier 3 - \$12

\*Wake County - Does not include \$46,294,999 awarded to NCSU and NCCCS for the Biotech Initiative; \$13,664,500 awarded to NCCCS and NCICU for scholarships; \$3,552,618 awarded to North Carolina state agencies such as the NC Department of Agriculture; \$71,448,056 awarded to NCSU for projects intended to benefit other areas of the state; \$399,734 awarded to the NC Department of Commerce for the GLF Rural Broadband project; or \$15,109,329 to organizations located in Wake County that support projects throughout the state

\*\*Durham County - Does not include \$21,168,441 awarded to NCCU for the Biotech Initiative, \$5,000,000 awarded to Self-Help for loan loss prevention, \$12,910,872 to NCSEAA for scholarships or \$25,216,228 to MCNC for the GLF Rural Broadband project

\*\*\*Orange County - Does not include \$11,617,652 awarded to UNC General Administration for scholarships or \$30,496 to UNC-GA for the Biotech Initiative; \$4,940,221 awarded to UNC-Chapel Hill for projects throughout the state

\*\*\*\*Lenoir County - Does not include the \$99,370,109 grant awarded to the NC Global TransPark Authority for the project "Marco Polo" involving Spirit AeroSystems

\*\*\*\*\*Guilford County – Does not include \$8,301,045 awarded to the Center for Creative Leadership for the GLF Scholars Leadership Program

+ Western Governor's University - \$1,000,000 - Grantee is outside of the state but grant has statewide implications

# **Golden LEAF Impact Data**

Inches at Data as Danagets dilay	Amount Reported			
Impact Data as Reported by Grantees	‡CY2016	Cumulative as of 12/31/2016		
Jobs Created: Economic Catalyst grants Other grants	2,234 1,068			
Total	3,302	61,022		
§New Payroll	\$97,405,945	\$540,459,455		
§Capital Investment	\$875,153,956	\$2,030,062,657		
People Trained/Worker Skills Upgraded	3,447	65,458		
†Industry/3 <sup>rd</sup> -party Credentials Earned	580	3,095		
†Degree/Diploma/Certificates Earned	330	1,447		

<sup>‡</sup>Incremental impact for reports reviewed for CY2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup>New measure beginning CY2013

<sup>§</sup>Economic Catalyst grants are made to governmental entities or economic development nonprofits to support projects to encourage companies to locate or expand in North Carolina. These grants are typically made in conjunction with awards from the NC Department of Commerce and for larger job creation projects. Data for Economic Catalyst grants (CY2010 forward) still within the established period for measuring job creation/capital investment.

### **Performance on 2016 Goals**

<u>Goal</u>: Continue the strong partnerships with the Department of Commerce and the Economic Development Partnership of N.C. to ensure effective and efficient use of limited economic development resources.

✓ Outcomes: Weekly meetings to move quickly on projects. Awarded nearly \$30,000,000.00 in collaborative grants through the Economic Catalyst and MSDI programs

<u>Goal</u>: Provide funding support for community-based grants in the Western and Southeastern Prosperity Zones, and begin work in the Piedmont Triad and Southwestern Prosperity Zones.

✓ Outcome: Almost \$20,000,000.00 in grants to improve human and physical infrastructure awarded and work on schedule in the next two Prosperity Zones

Goal: Provide extraordinary assistance to transformational projects and opportunities.

✓ Outcome: \$48,000,000.00 to enable Plant Sciences facility at NCSU to move forward and \$25,000,000.00 in major site development grants awarded

Goal: Establish clear benchmarks and better defined links between grantsmaking and the Golden LEAF mission.

✓ Outcome: Priority outcomes with major indicators linked to mission developed and implemented

### Planned Activities and Goals for 2017

- ➤ Provide funding for economic development projects across N.C. that create jobs and add investment.
- Award and distribute funding to help local governments and small businesses affected by natural disasters.
- ➤ Provide funding support for community-based grants in the Piedmont Triad and Southwestern Prosperity Zones and begin work in the North Central Prosperity zone. These are the last zones to be reached by this program. The program is being evaluated for a future round.
- ➤ Evaluate the five-year Community-Based Grantsmaking Initiative and the longstanding scholarship program.
- Explore strategies to build capacity in the most distressed communities.

## **Financial Statements**

### The Golden L.E.A.F., Inc. Statement of Net Position December 31, 2016

Cash and cash equivalents       \$ 945,258         Investments       944,098,773         Sales tax refund and other receivables       -         Notes receivable       295,966         Prepaid items       63,800         Fixed assets:       -         Land       900,256         Land improvements       3,650         Buildings       3,245,797         Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         4,381,357         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities       66,764         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       66,764         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       3,442,003         Net position       100,000         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250         Total liabilities and net position       948,845,800	Assets		
Sales tax refund and other receivables       -         Notes receivable       295,966         Prepaid items       63,800         Fixed assets:       -         Land       900,256         Land improvements       3,650         Buildings       3,245,797         Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         4,381,357       4,381,357         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003       3,442,003         Total assets       948,845,800         Liabilities       66,764         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       66,764         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       1         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	945,258
Notes receivable         295,966           Prepaid items         63,800           Fixed assets:         3,800           Land         900,256           Land improvements         3,650           Buildings         3,245,797           Equipment         109,652           Furniture and fixtures         122,002           Accumulated depreciation         (939,354)           3,442,003         3,442,003           Total assets         \$ 948,845,800           Liabilities         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:         42,202           Accrued liabilities         66,764           Grants payable         135,262,584           Total liabilities         135,371,550           Net position         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         3,442,003           Restricted for broadband projects         1,818,664           Unrestricted         808,213,583           813,474,250	Investments		944,098,773
Prepaid items       63,800         Fixed assets:       300,256         Land       900,256         Land improvements       3,650         Buildings       3,245,797         Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities       66,764         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       66,764         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Sales tax refund and other receivables		-
Fixed assets:       900,256         Land improvements       3,650         Buildings       3,245,797         Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities       66,764         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       66,764         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Notes receivable		295,966
Land       900,256         Land improvements       3,650         Buildings       3,245,797         Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         4,381,357         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities       \$ 42,202         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       66,764         Grants payable       \$ 135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Prepaid items		63,800
Land improvements       3,650         Buildings       3,245,797         Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         4,381,357         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities       \$ 42,202         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       66,764         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       1         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Fixed assets:		
Buildings       3,245,797         Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         4,381,357         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       Accounts payable         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       1         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Land		900,256
Equipment       109,652         Furniture and fixtures       122,002         4,381,357         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 42,202         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       1,818,664         Unrestricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	·		
Furniture and fixtures       122,002         4,381,357         Accumulated depreciation       (939,354)         3,442,003         Total assets       \$ 948,845,800         Liabilities         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 42,202         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       1,818,664         Unrestricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	•		
Accumulated depreciation (939,354)  Total assets \$948,845,800  Liabilities  Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:  Accounts payable \$42,202  Accrued liabilities 66,764  Grants payable 135,262,584  Total liabilities 135,371,550  Net position  Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 8,442,003  Restricted for broadband projects 1,818,664  Unrestricted 808,213,583  813,474,250	• •		109,652
Accumulated depreciation         (939,354)           3,442,003         3,442,003           Total assets         \$ 948,845,800           Liabilities           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:         42,202           Accounts payable         42,202           Accrued liabilities         66,764           Grants payable         135,262,584           Total liabilities         135,371,550           Net position           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         3,442,003           Restricted for broadband projects         1,818,664           Unrestricted         808,213,583           813,474,250	Furniture and fixtures		122,002
3,442,003			4,381,357
Liabilities         \$ 948,845,800           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:         42,202           Accrued liabilities         66,764           Grants payable         135,262,584           Total liabilities         135,371,550           Net position         3,442,003           Restricted for broadband projects         1,818,664           Unrestricted         808,213,583           813,474,250	Accumulated depreciation		(939,354)
Liabilities  Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:  Accounts payable \$ 42,202  Accrued liabilities \$ 66,764  Grants payable \$ 135,262,584  Total liabilities \$ 135,371,550   Net position  Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 3,442,003  Restricted for broadband projects \$ 1,818,664  Unrestricted \$ 808,213,583  \$ 813,474,250			3,442,003
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       \$ 42,202         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       \$ 3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Total assets	\$	948,845,800
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:       \$ 42,202         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       \$ 3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	Liabilities		
Accounts payable       \$ 42,202         Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       State of related debt and projects and projects are related debt and projects are related and projects and projects and projects are related and projects are related and projects and projects are related and projects are related and projects and projects are related and projects are related and projects and projects are related and projects are related and projects and projects are related and pro			
Accrued liabilities       66,764         Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       Stricted in capital assets, net of related debt       3,442,003         Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250		\$	42 202
Grants payable       135,262,584         Total liabilities       135,371,550         Net position       State of related debt of the capital assets, net of related debt of the properties of the properties of the capital assets of the capital	• •	Ψ	
Total liabilities 135,371,550  Net position Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 3,442,003 Restricted for broadband projects 1,818,664 Unrestricted 808,213,583 813,474,250			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for broadband projects 1,818,664 Unrestricted 808,213,583 813,474,250			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for broadband projects 1,818,664 Unrestricted 808,213,583 813,474,250			
Restricted for broadband projects       1,818,664         Unrestricted       808,213,583         813,474,250	•		
Unrestricted 808,213,583 813,474,250	Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		3,442,003
813,474,250	Restricted for broadband projects		
	Unrestricted		808,213,583
Total liabilities and net position \$ 948,845,800			813,474,250
	Total liabilities and net position	\$	948,845,800

# The Golden L.E.A.F., Inc. Statement of Activities For the Six Months Ended December 31, 2016

Revenues:	
Proceeds from state settlement	\$ -
Investment income	43,020,235
Grant revenue	92,645
Other income	166
Total revenues	43,113,046
Expenses:	
Grant distributions	80,256,105
Administrative costs	1,203,552
Depreciation expense	49,230
Loss on sale of fixed assets	2,110
Unrelated business income tax	69,492
Total expenses	81,580,489
Excess of revenues over expenses	(38,467,443)
Net assets, at beginning of period	851,941,693
Net assets, at end of period	\$ 813,474,250

# The Golden L.E.A.F., Inc. Preliminary Administrative Budget FY2017

### Operating Budget

Board of Director Expenses				
Bd of Directors Expenses	\$	14,000		
Bd of Directors Per Diem	•	16,224		
Board Meetings		36,750		
Total Board of Director Expenses		66,974		
Depreciation Expense		100,357		
Insurance				
Property		5,265		
Directors & Officer's Liability		16,863		
Workers Comp Insurance		2,630		
Total Insurance	24,758			
Miscellaneous and Bank Charges		960		
Occupancy Expenses				
Maintenance		92,904		
Utilities		49,400		
Total Occupancy Expenses		142,304		
Office Operations Expenses				
Equipment Rental		844		
Office Supplies		16,500		
Postage and Freight		3,000		
Total Office Operations Expenses	20,344			
P				
Personnel Expenses				
Employee Insurance & Benefits		45.000		
Dental Insurance Disability		15,029		
Insurance		10,173		
Life Insurance		5,820		
Medical Insurance		211,996		
Retirement		152,326		
Total Employee Insurance &				
Benefits		395,344		
Salaries	1	,523,261		
Salary Reserve		36,045		
Staff Development		51,400		
Taxes-Payroll	107,719			
Travel & Meetings		41,500		
Total Personnel Expenses	2	,155,269		

# The Golden L.E.A.F., Inc. Preliminary Administrative Budget FY2017 (Continued)

Professional Fees					
Audit & Tax Return	60,000				
Technical Consulting	- 10.000				
Communication Expense	10,000				
Dues & Memberships Legal Fees	7,850				
General					
Representation	125,000				
Special Matters	25,000				
Total Legal Fees	150,000				
Payroll Services	2,907				
Total Professional Fees	230,757				
Technology					
Installation	1,800				
Software	30,871				
Maintenance	29,556				
Telephone-Long Distance/Local 18,00					
Total Technology	80,227				
Total Expenditures	\$2,821,950				
Capital Budget					
Buildings	\$ 32,000				
Furniture	10,400				
Computers and equipment	15,650				
	\$ 58,050				

## **Audited Financials**

Financial Statements and Other Report Years Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015



Financial Statements and Other Report Years Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015

### Contents

Independent Auditor's Report	3-4
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)	5-9
Financial Statements	
Statements of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheets	11-12
Statements of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	13-14
Notes to Financial Statements	15-27
Other Report	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements	29-30



Tel: 919-754-9370 Fax: 919-754-9369

www.bdo.com

5430 Wade Park Boulevard Suite 208 Raleigh, NC 27607

### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Directors
The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc.

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and general fund of The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc. (the "Foundation"), a component unit of the State of North Carolina, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and general fund of the Foundation, as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 10 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Governmental Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 29, 2016 on our consideration of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

September 29, 2016

BPO WA, LLP

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

Our discussion and analysis of The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc. (the "Foundation") provides an overview of the Foundation's financial position and activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, with comparative information for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. Please read it in conjunction with the Foundation's financial statements and accompanying notes to the financial statements.

#### Overview

In 1999, the North Carolina General Assembly created The Golden L.E.A.F., Inc. to administer one-half of North Carolina's (the "State") share of the Master Settlement Agreement ("MSA") with cigarette manufacturers. A nonprofit organization devoted to the economic well-being of North Carolinians, the Foundation endeavors to strengthen the State's economy through diverse grant making.

### Financial Highlights

- The total assets of the Foundation decreased by \$24.8 million during 2016 from \$944.7 million at June 30, 2015 to \$919.9 million at June 30, 2016.
- The Foundation ended 2016 with investments and cash and cash equivalents totaling \$916.2 million, a decrease of \$24.7 million from June 30, 2015.
- The total liabilities of the Foundation decreased by \$1.5 million during 2016 from \$69.5 million at June 30, 2015 to \$68.0 million at June 30, 2016. Almost all of this decrease was in grants payable which decreased from \$69.4 million at June 30, 2015 to \$67.8 million at June 30, 2016.
- In July 2013, the North Carolina General Assembly enacted legislation that purports to repeal those sections of Session Law 1999-2 in which the General Assembly approved the transfer and assignment to the Foundation of fifty percent (50%) of each annual payment of MSA funds. In fiscal year 2015, the Foundation received none of North Carolina's share of the annual MSA payment. In September 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly enacted Session Law 2015-241, which provides for the appropriation of \$10,000,000 of tobacco settlement funds to the Foundation each year. The Foundation received \$10,000,000 of tobacco settlement funds in fiscal year 2016.
- The Foundation's investment portfolio generated a loss of \$4.2 million in 2016 compared to investment income of \$21.2 million in 2015. The Foundation's investment assets returned (0.4%) compared to 2.1% in 2015. The decrease in investment earnings reflects broader market performance and the Foundation's asset allocation. The S&P 500 Index (domestic equities) returned 4.0% in fiscal year 2016 compared with 7.4% in fiscal year 2015. The MSCI EAFE Index (international equities) returned (10.2%) in fiscal year 2016 versus a return of (4.2%) in fiscal year 2015. Barclays Aggregate Index (fixed income) returned 6.0% in fiscal year 2016 compared with 1.9% in fiscal year 2015 and the HFRI Index (hedge funds) returned (2.0%) in fiscal year 2016 versus 2.3% in fiscal year 2015.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

• The Foundation awarded grants of \$34.2 million in 2016, a decrease of 3.4% from 2015. In addition to \$16.9 million in grants awarded through the Foundation's Open Grants Program, Economic Catalyst Cycle, scholarship and other programs, grants were awarded to support the following special initiative:

Community Based Grantsmaking Initiative - \$17.3 million: Launched in the summer of 2014 as a continuation of the Foundation's community-based grantsmaking and as a response to completion and evaluation of the Community Assistance Initiative, this initiative is designed to identify projects supporting economic growth that are ready for implementation and have the potential to have a significant impact in the areas of agriculture, health care employment, infrastructure, economic development, workforce training and education. The Foundation invites all counties to apply to participate in the initiative by region, which is anticipated to take four years to complete. It is a competitive process, but all counties within a designated region have an opportunity to apply to participate. The \$11.8 million awarded in 2015 was to serve projects in the Northwest and Sandhills Prosperity Zones. The \$17.3 million awarded in 2016 was to support projects in the Southeast and Western Prosperity Zones.

The Foundation made grant payments of \$30.7 million in 2016 compared to \$35.7 million in fiscal year 2015.

• Administrative costs were \$2.5 million in 2016, an increase of approximately \$34,000 from 2015.

#### Using This Annual Report

This annual report consists of two financial statements. The Statements of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheets present the assets, liabilities and fund balance/net position at June 30, 2016 and 2015. The Statements of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance present the revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance/net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015. The Notes to Financial Statements contain additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data in the financial statements.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

### Statements of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheets

Condensed Statements of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheets:

June 30,		2016		2015		2014
Assets						
Current assets	\$	916,425,827	\$	941,156,934	\$	956,849,074
Capital assets—nondepreciable		903,906		903,906		903,906
Capital assets—depreciable, net		2,608,620		2,679,726		2,753,853
Total Assets	\$	919,938,353	\$	944,740,566	\$	960,506,833
Total Liabilities	\$	47 004 440	¢	40 404 924	\$	75 021 245
Total Liabilities	Ф	67,996,660	\$	69,494,824	Ф	75,031,265
Fund Balance/Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets		3,512,526		3,583,632		3,657,759
Restricted for broadband projects		1,726,018		513,851		-
Unassigned/unrestricted		846,703,149		871,148,259		881,817,809
Total Fund Balance/Net Position		851,941,693		875,245,742		885,475,568
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance/Net						
Position	\$	919,938,353	\$	944,740,566	\$	960,506,833

### <u>2016</u>

Total assets at June 30, 2016 were \$919.9 million, a decrease of approximately \$24.8 million from June 30, 2015. The assets of the Foundation are comprised primarily of investments and cash and cash equivalents. The total of investments, cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2016 was \$916.2 million, compared to \$940.8 million at June 30, 2015. This decrease resulted primarily from payments for grants and other expenditures exceeding investment income. Net capital assets were \$3.5 million at June 30, 2016, a decline of \$71,106 from 2015 primarily due to depreciation.

The liabilities of the Foundation are comprised primarily of grants payable. Grants payable totaled \$67.8 million at June 30, 2016, compared to \$69.4 million at June 30, 2015. The decrease in grants payable resulted primarily from the rescission of \$5.0 million in grant awards in 2016. In addition, current year grant awards of \$34.2 million outpaced payment of current and prior year grant awards of \$30.7 million.

The Fund Balance/Net Position section of the Statements of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheets presents the amount of the assets of the Foundation, less its liabilities. Restricted fund balance/net position represents resources that the Foundation is required to spend in accordance with restrictions provided by third parties.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

#### <u>2015</u>

Total assets at June 30, 2015 were \$944.7 million, a decrease of approximately \$15.8 million from June 30, 2014. The assets of the Foundation are comprised primarily of investments and cash and cash equivalents. The total of investments, cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2015 was \$940.8 million, compared to \$956.5 million at June 30, 2014. This decrease resulted primarily from payments for grants and other expenditures exceeding investment income. Net capital assets were \$3.6 million at June 30, 2015, a decline of approximately \$74,000 from 2014 primarily due to depreciation.

The liabilities of the Foundation are comprised primarily of grants payable. Grants payable totaled \$69.4 million at June 30, 2015, compared to \$74.9 million at June 30, 2014. The decrease in grants payable resulted primarily from the rescission of \$5.2 million in grant awards in 2015. In addition, grant payments of current and prior year awards of \$35.7 million outpaced current year grant awards of \$35.4 million.

The Fund Balance/Net Position section of the Statements of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheets presents the amount of the assets of the Foundation, less its liabilities. Restricted fund balance/net position represents resources that the Foundation is required to spend in accordance with restrictions provided by third parties.

Statements of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Condensed Statements of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance:

Years ended June 30,	2016	2015	2014
Total Revenues	\$ 7,007,589	\$ 21,682,569	\$ 124,705,075
Total Expenditures/Expenses	30,311,638	31,912,395	52,342,973
Change in Fund Balance/Net Position	(23,304,049)	(10,229,826)	72,362,102
Fund Balance/Net Position, beginning of year	875,245,742	885,475,568	813,113,466
Fund Balance/Net Position, end of year	\$ 851,941,693	\$ 875,245,742	\$ 885,475,568

These statements show the revenues and the expenses of the Foundation for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, and the corresponding effect on fund balance/net position.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

#### 2016

Total revenues were \$7.0 million in 2016 and \$21.7 million in 2015. The primary source of revenue in 2016 was \$10.0 million of proceeds from tobacco settlement funds. The Foundation received no proceeds from tobacco settlement funds in 2015. In 2015, the primary source of revenue was investment income. The Foundation had a net investment loss of \$4.2 million in 2016 compared to net investment income of \$21.2 million in 2015. In 2016, the Foundation received approximately \$1.2 million in grant revenue to support rural broadband projects compared to approximately \$514,000 in 2015.

Total expenditures/expenses were \$30.3 million in 2016 and \$31.9 million in 2015. The largest expense of the Foundation in 2016 and 2015 was grant disbursements. Grant disbursements represent grants awarded net of grants rescinded and grant funds returned. Grants were awarded (excluding grants rescinded or returned) in the amount of \$34.2 million during 2016 and \$35.4 million in 2015. Administrative costs were \$2.5 million in 2016, an increase of approximately \$34,000 from 2015 primarily as the result of higher personnel costs. Depreciation expense was approximately \$98,000 in 2016 and approximately \$97,000 in 2015.

#### 2015

Total revenues (investment earnings and other income) were \$21.7 million in 2015 and \$124.7 million in 2014. The primary source of revenue in 2015 and 2014 was investment income. The Foundation had net investment income of \$21.2 million in 2015 compared to \$124.7 million in 2014. In 2015, the Foundation received approximately \$514,000 in grant revenue to support rural broadband projects. Similar to 2014, the Foundation did not receive any MSA payments in 2015.

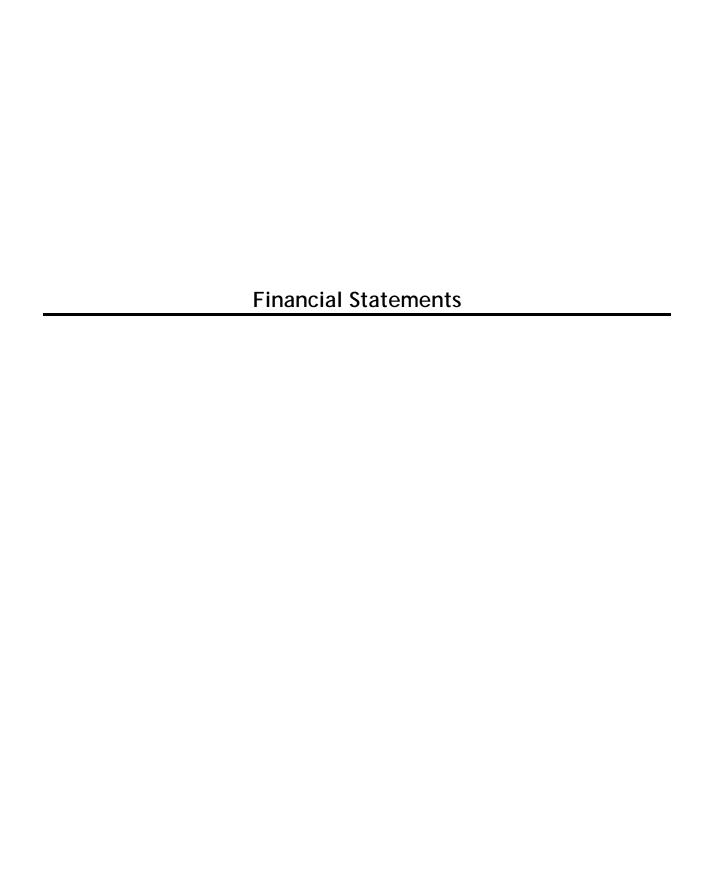
Total expenditures/expenses were \$31.9 million in 2015 and \$52.3 million in 2014. The largest expense of the Foundation in 2015 and 2014 was grant disbursements. Grant disbursements represent grants awarded net of grants rescinded and grant funds returned. Grants were awarded (excluding grants rescinded or returned) in the amount of \$35.4 million during 2015 and \$32.2 million in 2014. Administrative costs were \$2.4 million in 2015, an increase of approximately \$68,000 from 2014 primarily as the result of increased staff and higher benefit costs. Depreciation expense was approximately \$97,000 in 2015 and approximately \$100,000 in 2014.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

The reader is referred to these notes for a more complete understanding of the financial statements of the Foundation. They contain a summary of the significant accounting policies as well as other information.

#### Requests for Information

This report is designed to provide a general overview of the Foundation's finances and to show the Foundation's accountability for the funds it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to The Golden L.E.A.F. Foundation, 301 N. Winstead Ave., Rocky Mount, NC 27804.



The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc.

### Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet

June 30, 2016	General Fund	Statement of Net Position		
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents Sales tax refund and other receivables Note receivable Prepaid items Investments Capital assets—nondepreciable Capital assets—depreciable, net	\$ 869,099 130 174,211 99,548 915,282,839 -	\$ - - - - 903,906 2,608,620	\$ 869,099 130 174,211 99,548 915,282,839 903,906 2,608,620	
Total Assets	\$ 916,425,827	\$ 3,512,526	\$ 919,938,353	
Liabilities				
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	\$ 98,570	\$ -	\$ 98,570	
Grants payable	60,737 67,837,353	-	60,737 67,837,353	
Total Liabilities	67,996,660	-	67,996,660	
Fund Balance/Net Position				
Nonspendable prepaid items	99,548	(99,548)	-	
Net investment in capital assets	-	3,512,526	3,512,526	
Restricted for broadband projects	1,726,018	- 99,548	1,726,018	
Unassigned/unrestricted	846,603,601		846,703,149	
Total Fund Balance/Net Position	848,429,167	3,512,526	851,941,693	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance/ Net Position	\$ 916,425,827	\$ 3,512,526	\$ 919,938,353	

The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc.

### Statement of Net Position and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet

June 30, 2015	General Fund	Statement of Net Position		
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents Sales tax refund and other receivables Note receivable Prepaid items Investments Capital assets—nondepreciable Capital assets—depreciable, net	\$ 423,895 5,110 203,318 100,582 940,424,029	\$ - - - - 903,906 2,679,726	\$ 423,895 5,110 203,318 100,582 940,424,029 903,906 2,679,726	
Total Assets	\$ 941,156,934	\$ 3,583,632	\$ 944,740,566	
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	\$ 80,208 55,031	\$	\$ 80,208 55,031	
Grants payable	69,359,585	-	69,359,585	
Fund Balance/Net Position  Nonspendable prepaid items Net investment in capital assets	69,494,824 100,582	(100,582) 3,583,632	69,494,824 - 3,583,632	
Restricted for broadband projects Unassigned/unrestricted	513,851 871,047,677	- 100,582	513,851 871,148,259	
Total Fund Balance/Net Position	871,662,110	3,583,632	875,245,742	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance/ Net Position	\$ 941,156,934	\$ 3,583,632	\$ 944,740,566	

The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc.

### Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Year ended June 30, 2016	General Fund	Eli	assifications and iminations (Note 6)	Statement of Activities		
Revenues						
Proceeds from state settlement	\$ 10,000,000	\$	-	\$	10,000,000	
Net investment loss	(4,207,910)		-		(4,207,910)	
Grant revenue	1,212,167		-		1,212,167	
Other income	3,332		-		3,332	
Total Revenues	7,007,589		-		7,007,589	
Expenditures/Expenses						
Grant distributions	27,739,556		-		27,739,556	
Administrative costs	2,452,216		-		2,452,216	
Capital outlays	28,807		(28,807)		-	
Loss on capital assets	-		2,081		2,081	
Depreciation expense	-		97,832		97,832	
Unrelated business income tax	19,953		-		19,953	
Total Expenditures/Expenses	30,240,532		71,106		30,311,638	
Excess Revenues Under						
Expenditures/Expenses	(23,232,943)		(71,106)		(23,304,049)	
Change in Fund Balance/Net Position	(23,232,943)		(71,106)		(23,304,049)	
Fund Balance/Net Position, beginning of year	871,662,110		3,583,632		875,245,742	
Fund Balance/Net Position, end of year	\$ 848,429,167	\$	3,512,526	\$	851,941,693	

The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc.

### Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Year ended June 30, 2015	General Fund	eclassifications and Eliminations (Note 6)	Sí	Statement of Activities	
Revenues					
Net investment income	\$ 21,159,438	\$	-	\$	21,159,438
Grant revenue	513,851		-		513,851
Other income	9,280		-		9,280
Total Revenues	21,682,569		-		21,682,569
Expenditures/Expenses					
Grant distributions	29,374,747		-		29,374,747
Administrative costs	2,418,184		-		2,418,184
Capital outlays	24,251		(24,251)		-
Loss on capital assets	-		1,417		1,417
Depreciation expense	-		96,961		96,961
Unrelated business income tax	21,086		-		21,086
Total Expenditures/Expenses	31,838,268		74,127		31,912,395
Excess Revenues Under					
Expenditures/Expenses	(10,155,699)		(74,127)		(10,229,826)
Change in Fund Balance/Net Position	(10,155,699)		(74,127)		(10,229,826)
Fund Balance/Net Position, beginning of year	881,817,809		3,657,759		885,475,568
Fund Balance/Net Position, end of year	\$ 871,662,110	\$	3,583,632	\$	875,245,742

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of the significant accounting principles and policies used in the preparation of these financial statements:

#### Reporting Entity

The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-Term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc. (the "Foundation") is a not-for-profit corporation ordered to be established by the consent Decree and Final Judgment in the State of North Carolina vs. Philip Morris Incorporated, et al.

The Foundation was established for the purpose of receipt and distribution of fifty percent of the funds allocated to the North Carolina State Specific Account, such funds to be used to provide economic impact assistance to economically affected or tobacco-dependent regions of North Carolina. As discussed in Note 5, in 2013 the North Carolina General Assembly repealed the legislation that had approved the transfer of MSA funds to the Foundation. Subsequently, in September 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly enacted legislation which provides for the appropriation of \$10,000,000 of tobacco settlement funds to the Foundation each year.

For financial reporting purposes, the Foundation is deemed to be a nonmajor component unit of the State of North Carolina, and is included as such in the State of North Carolina Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Foundation is governed by a 15-member board, all of whom are appointed by either the Governor, President Pro Tempore of the Senate, or the Speaker of the House. The Foundation provides grants to state agencies and component units, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### Basis of Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles and reporting guidelines established by the Government Accounting Standards Board ("GASB").

#### General Fund

The general fund is used to account for all revenues and expenses applicable to the general operations of the Foundation that are not required either legally or by governmental accounting standards to be accounted for in another fund.

#### Basis of Accounting

The Foundation follows the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred.

#### **Budgetary Requirement**

The Foundation's enabling legislation requires that the Foundation's Board of Directors consult with the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations prior to adopting an annual operating budget. As of June 30, 2016, the Foundation's Board of Directors has adopted a preliminary budget only for the general fund on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, subject to finalization after the Foundation consults with the Joint

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Legislative Commission on Government Operations. Budgetary control is expected to be at the object of expense classification level (personal services, operating expenditures, capital outlay). Budgetary changes within expense classifications are expected to be made at the discretion of the Foundation.

#### Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets consists of capital assets, less accumulated depreciation. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through legislation, legal responsibility or third-party requirement, which restrict the use of funds to a specific purpose. Funds received from the North Carolina State Specific Accounts are unrestricted, but are invested as directed by the Board of Directors, with the income from investment being used for operating expenses and to fund grants. Grant funds received for rural broadband projects are reported as restricted.

#### Fund Balance

Fund balance represents the difference between assets and liabilities in the governmental fund financial statements. The Foundation's fund balance is classified in the following categories:

- Nonspendable fund balance represents amounts that cannot be spent due to legal requirements or because it is not in spendable form. The Foundation reports nonspendable fund balance for prepaid items.
- Restricted fund balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. Grant funds received for rural broadband projects are reported as restricted.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual fund balance of the general fund.

#### **Investments**

Investments include obligations of governments, long-duration fixed income investments, listed securites such as common stocks, SEC-registered mutual funds, absolute return funds, private equity limited partnerships, real asset limited partnerships, real estate investment trusts, money market funds and certificates of deposit. Investments are accounted for at fair value. Fair value for investment assets with readily determinable market values are based on quoted market prices. For certain international equity funds, absolute return funds, private equity limited partnerships, and real asset limited partnerships without a readily determinable fair value, the investment is reported at estimated fair value as determined by the underlying asset's manager. The investment asset managers estimate current fair value of nonpublicly traded assets in their portfolios taking into consideration the financial performance of the issuer, cash flow analysis, recent sales prices, market comparable transactions, a new round of financing, a change in economic conditions and other pertinent information. The Foundation reviews the values provided by the asset managers as well as the assumptions used in determining fair value. These investment values may differ from the values that would have been used had a ready market for these investments existed and differences could be material. The financial statements of these investments are audited at least annually (typically at December 31) by independent auditors. At June 30, 2016 and 2015, fair

#### Notes to Financial Statements

value of investments based on other than quoted market prices was \$643.0 million and \$656.1 million, respectively.

Realized investment gains and losses are determined using the specific identification basis and are recorded as investment income in the accompanying Statements of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. Changes in net unrealized gains and losses are also recognized as a component of investment income.

#### Capital Assets

Generally, capital assets are defined by the Foundation as assets with an initial value or cost greater than or equal to \$500 and an estimated useful life of two or more years. Capital assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Estimated useful lives are five years for equipment, seven years for furniture and fixtures and ten to forty years for buildings.

#### Prepaid Items

The Foundation allocates the cost of insurance between the related accounting periods. Amounts paid for services not yet provided are recorded as prepaid and amortized over the service period.

#### Grants Payable

The Foundation records grants payable when the Board of Directors approves the grant. The Programs Committee (a subset of the Board of Directors) evaluates the grant applications and makes recommendations to the entire Board of Directors. Applicants that are chosen by the Board of Directors must fill out and sign a "Grantee Acknowledgement and Agreement" which stipulates guidelines and related requirements. Several requirements must be met by the grantees prior to the disbursement of funds.

#### Income Taxes

The Foundation is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### 2. Fair Value Measurements

The Foundation's investments are recorded at fair value at June 30, 2016 and 2015. GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application ("GASB 72"), defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This statement establishes a hierarchy of valuation inputs based on the extent to which the inputs are observable in the marketplace. Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and take into account the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions. Inputs may include price information, credit data, interest and yield curve data, and other factors specific to the financial instrument. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources. In contrast, unobservable inputs reflect the entity's assumptions about how market participants would value the financial instrument. Valuation techniques should maximize the use of observable inputs to the extent available.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The following describes the hierarchy of inputs used to measure fair value and the primary valuation methodologies used for financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

Level 1	Investments whose values are based on quoted prices for identical assets in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date.
Level 2	Investments with inputs - other than quoted prices included within Level 1 - that are observable for an asset, either directly or indirectly
Level 3	Investments classified as Level 3 have unobservable inputs and may require a degree of professional judgment.

The Foundation adopted the provisions of GASB Statement 72 during the year ended June 30, 2016 as required. The adoption of GASB 72 did not result in any changes to the Foundation's assets, liabilities, or net position. The presentation of certain investment disclosures for the year ended June 30, 2015 presented in the accompanying notes to the financials have been updated to conform to the 2016 presentation in accordance with GASB 72.

The following table summarizes the Foundation's investments within the fair value hierarchy at June 30, 2016 and 2015:

		Fair Val	ие Меа	suremen	ts Us	sing
June 30, 2016	Fair Value	Level 1	Le	vel 2		Level 3
Investments by fair value level:						
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 69,777,296	\$ 69,777,296	\$	-	\$	-
Fixed income funds	48,835,903	48,835,903		-		-
Domestic stocks and equity funds	122,920,655	117,957,878	4,9	62,778		-
Total investments by fair value level	\$ 241,533,854	\$236,571,077	\$4,9	62,778	\$	_
Investments measured at net						
asset value ("NAV"):						
International equity funds	\$ 230,922,436					
Absolute return funds	219,954,055					
Private equity limited partnerships	71,097,365					
Real estate and other real asset						
funds	121,015,385	_				
Total investments measured at NAV	642,989,241	_				
Total investments measured at fair						
value	\$ 884,523,095	<u></u>				

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

		sing							
June 30, 2015	Fair Value		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
Investments by fair value level:									
U.S. Treasuries	\$	59,799,501	\$	59,799,501	\$	-	\$		-
Fixed income funds		43,072,585		43,072,585		-			-
Domestic stocks and equity funds International stocks and equity		133,062,468		133,062,468		-			-
funds Real estate and other real asset		14,538,392		14,538,392		-			-
funds		10,839,072		10,839,072		-			_
Total investments by fair value level	\$	261,312,017	\$	261,312,017	\$	-	\$		-
Investments measured at net asset value:									
International equity funds	\$	228,688,242							
Absolute return funds		237,297,633							
Private equity limited partnerships Real estate and other real asset		77,435,681							
funds		112,635,341							
Total investments measured at NAV		656,056,896							
Total investments measured at fair value	\$	917,368,914							

The valuation of investments measured at NAV per share, or its equivalent, is presented on the following tables:

			Redemption	Redemption
		Unfunded	Frequency (if	Notice
June 30, 2016	Fair Value	Commitments	Currently Available)	Period
International equity funds:(A)				
Commingled funds	\$ 203,963,280	\$ -	Daily-monthly	5-30 days
Hedge fund	26,959,156	-	Quarterly	45 days
Absolute return funds <sup>(B)</sup>	219,954,055	-	Quarterly-biannually	30-90 days
Private equity limited partnerships <sup>(c)</sup> Real estate and other real asset funds: <sup>(D)</sup>	71,097,365	8,408,587		
Commingled funds	63,731,511	-	Monthly	30 days
Limited partnerships	57,283,874	33,780,275		
Total investments measured at NAV	\$ 642,989,241	\$42,188,862		

#### Notes to Financial Statements

- A. International equity funds include investments in five commingled funds that hold approximately 71 percent of the funds' investments in publicly traded non-U.S. stocks and 29 percent in publicly traded U.S. stocks. This type also includes an investment in a fund that invests in long/short hedge funds and whose underlying funds hold approximately 27 percent of the funds' investments outside of North America. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share of the investments.
- B. Absolute return funds are comprised of 12 hedge funds, including two stub positions, that employ long/short equity, long/short credit, event-driven, distressed, special situations, relative value and macro strategies. The funds are valued monthly based on the NAV per share. Approximately 3 percent of the value of investments in this type is held in non-marketable securities and is illiquid. Investments representing approximately 26 percent of the value of the investments in this type cannot be redeemed because the investments do not allow for redemption in the first 36 months after acquisition or have rolling lock-up periods of 12 to 24 months. The remaining restriction period for these investments ranged from 6 to 33 months at June 30, 2016.
- C. Private equity limited partnerships are comprised of 16 private equity funds that utilize buyout, distressed, special situations, growth capital, mezzanine and venture capital strategies. The underlying companies within the limited partnerships span all the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS") economic sectors. These investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Instead, the nature of the investments in this type is that distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the fund. If these investments were held, it is expected that the underlying assets of the fund would be liquidated over a period of approximately 10 years.
- D. Real estate and other real assets funds include two commingled funds and 18 private limited partnerships. One commingled fund invests in publicly traded real estate investment trusts ("REITs") and is a long only strategy. One commingled fund invests in publicly traded master limited partnerships ("MLPs") primarily in the energy sector and is a long only strategy. The fair values of the commingled funds in this type have been determined using the NAV per share of the investments. Nine of the private limited partnerships invest in real estate and nine invest in natural resources. These investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Instead, the nature of the private limited partnerships in this type is that distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the fund. If these investments were held, it is expected that the underlying assets of the fund would be liquidated over a period of approximately 10 years.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2015	Fair Value	Unfunded mmitments	Redemption Frequency (if Currently Available)	Redemption Notice Period
International equity funds: (A)				
Commingled funds	\$ 199,935,152	\$ -	Daily-monthly	5-30 days
Hedge fund	28,753,089	-	Quarterly	45 days
Absolute return funds(B)	237,297,633	-	Quarterly-biannually	30-90 days
Private equity limited partnerships(C)	77,435,681	11,070,534		
Real estate and other real asset funds: (D)				
Commingled funds	51,426,977	-	Daily - monthly	1 -30 days
Limited partnerships	61,208,364	41,057,618		
Total investments measured at NAV	\$ 656,056,896	\$ 52,128,152		

- A. International equity funds include investments in five commingled funds that hold approximately 75 percent of the funds' investments in publicly traded non-U.S. stocks and 29 percent in publicly traded U.S. stocks. This type also includes an investment in a fund that invests in long/short hedge funds and whose underlying funds hold approximately 31 percent of the funds' investments outside of North America. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share of the investments.
- B. Absolute return funds are comprised of 12 hedge funds, including two stub positions, that employ long/short equity, long/short credit, event-driven, distressed, special situations, relative value and macro strategies. The funds are valued monthly based on the NAV per share. Approximately 2 percent of the value of investments in this type is held in non-marketable securities and is illiquid. Investments representing approximately 14 percent of the value of the investments in this type cannot be redeemed because the investments do not allow for redemption in the first 36 months after acquisition or have rolling lock-up periods of 12 to 24 months. The remaining restriction period for these investments ranged from nine to 25 months at June 30, 2015.
- C. Private equity limited partnerships are comprised of 16 private equity funds that utilize buyout, distressed, special situations, growth capital, mezzanine and venture capital strategies. The underlying companies within the limited partnerships span all the GICS economic sectors. These investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Instead, the nature of the investments in this type is that distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the fund. If these investments were held, it is expected that the underlying assets of the fund would be liquidated over a period of approximately 10 years.
- D. Real estate and other real assets funds include two commingled funds and 18 private limited partnerships. One commingled fund invests in publicly traded real estate investment trusts ("REITs") and is a long only strategy. One commingled fund invests in commodities. The fair values of the commingled funds in this type have been determined using the NAV per share of the investments. Nine of the private limited partnerships invest in real estate and nine invest in natural resources. These investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Instead, the nature

#### Notes to Financial Statements

liquidation of the underlying assets of the fund. If these investments were held, it is expected that the underlying assets of the fund would be liquidated over a period of approximately 10 years.

#### 3. Cash and Investments

The Foundation considers highly liquid temporary cash investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. However, cash investments with a maturity of three months or less that were purchased with the intent to be maintained as an investment are classified as investments.

According to the Foundation's investment policy adopted by the Board of Directors, the Foundation may invest in any of the following broad asset classes: domestic equities; real estate; mutual funds; foreign equities; fixed income securities; cash equivalents; and alternatives.

The Foundation maintained no direct investments in derivatives at June 30, 2016 and 2015.

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Foundation has no policy that contains requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits. At June 30, 2016, the carrying amount of the Foundation's deposits was \$869,099 and the bank balance, excluding in-transit items, was \$1,589,274. Of the bank balance, \$722,862 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$866,412 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Foundation monitors the interest rate risk inherent in its portfolio by measuring the effective duration of its portfolio. The Foundation has no specific limitations with respect to duration. At June 30, 2016, the Foundation had investments in U.S. Treasuries with an average duration of 13.10 years and fair value of \$69.8 million and investments in two fixed income security funds with an average duration of 2.62 years and fair value of \$48.8 million. The Foundation also had an investment in a money market fund with a fair value of \$30.7 million at June 30, 2016, and duration of 0.14 years.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit risk is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The Foundation's investment policy has no specific limitations with respect to credit quality, but provides that approximately 50% of the fixed income allocation will be allocated to U.S. Treasury strategies. At June 30, 2016, the Foundation had investments in two unrated fixed income funds with a fair value of \$48.8 million. At June 30, 2016, the Foundation had an investment in a money market fund rated AAA with a fair value of \$30.7 million.

For an investment, the custodial risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Foundation will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Foundation has no written policy on custodial credit risk; however, based on the nature of the investments the Foundation currently holds, management does not consider custodial risk to be significant.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The Foundation's investment policy does not limit the amount invested in foreign currency-denominated investments.

The Foundation's investments are summarized below:

June 30,	2016	%	2015	%
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 69,777,296	7.62	\$ 59,799,501	6.36
Fixed income funds	48,835,903	5.34	43,072,585	4.58
Domestic stocks and equity funds	122,920,655	13.43	133,062,468	14.15
International equity funds	230,922,436	25.23	243,226,633	25.86
Absolute return funds	219,954,055	24.03	237,297,633	25.23
Private equity limited partnerships Real estate and other real asset	71,097,365	7.77	77,435,681	8.24
funds	121,015,385	13.22	123,474,413	13.13
Money market funds	30,659,744	3.35	22,955,115	2.44
Certificates of deposit	100,000	0.01	100,000	0.01
Total investments	\$ 915,282,839	100.00	\$ 940,424,029	100.00

The following summarizes the investment return and its classification in the accompanying Statements of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance:

Year ended June 30,	2016	2015
Dividends and interest	\$ 8,964,605	\$ 8,759,107
Net realized gains	11,101,404	28,039,817
Net unrealized losses	(21,830,949)	(13,337,491)
Management fees	(2,442,970)	(2,301,995)
Net investment (loss) income	\$ (4,207,910)	\$ 21,159,438

The calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of a calculation of the net change in the fair value of investments. Realized gains and losses on investments that have been held in more than one fiscal year and sold in the current year were included as a change in the fair value of investments reported in the prior years and current year.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### 4. Capital Assets

A summary of the activity related to the capital assets for the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 is as follows:

		Balance					Balance
	Jur	ne 30, 2015	Additions	[	Disposals	Ju	ne 30, 2016
Capital assets—nondepreciable:							
Land	\$	900,256	\$ -	\$	_	\$	900,256
Land improvements		3,650	-		-		3,650
Total capital assets—nondepreciable		903,906	-		-		903,906
Capital assets—depreciable:							
Buildings		3,268,069	_		-		3,268,069
Equipment		109,900	21,198		(21,445)		109,653
Furniture and fixtures		113,934	7,609		-		121,543
Total capital assets—depreciable		3,491,903	28,807		(21,445)		3,499,265
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings		(628,764)	(83,884)		-		(712,648)
Equipment		(69,682)	(13,267)		19,364		(63,585)
Furniture and fixtures		(113,731)	(681)		-		(114,412)
Total accumulated depreciation		(812,177)	(97,832)		19,364		(890,645)
Total capital assets—depreciable, net		2,679,726	(69,025)		(2,081)		2,608,620
Total capital assets, net	\$	3,583,632	\$ (69,025)	\$	(2,081)	\$	3,512,526

#### Notes to Financial Statements

		Balance				Balance
	Jur	ne 30, 2014	Additions	Disposals	Ju	ne 30, 2015
Capital assets—nondepreciable:						
Land	\$	900,256	\$ -	\$ -	\$	900,256
Land improvements		3,650	-	-		3,650
Total capital assets—nondepreciable		903,906	-	-		903,906
Capital assets—depreciable:						
Buildings		3,268,069	-	-		3,268,069
Equipment		98,894	24,251	(13,245)		109,900
Furniture and fixtures		114,362	-	(428)		113,934
Total capital assets—depreciable		3,481,325	24,251	(13,673)		3,491,903
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings		(545,057)	(83,707)	-		(628,764)
Equipment		(70,932)	(10,578)	11,828		(69,682)
Furniture and fixtures		(111,483)	(2,676)	428		(113,731)
Total accumulated depreciation		(727,472)	(96,961)	12,256		(812,177)
Total capital assets—depreciable, net		2,753,853	(72,710)	(1,417)		2,679,726
Total capital assets, net	\$	3,657,759	\$ (72,710)	\$ (1,417)	\$	3,583,632

#### 5. Tobacco Settlement and Other Expenses

In November 1998, the Attorneys General of 46 states, five U.S. territories and the District of Columbia (the "States") signed the MSA with the nation's largest tobacco manufacturers. Under the MSA, the participating tobacco manufacturers must provide payment to the States. The base payments to the States are estimated to total \$206 billion through 2025. The State of North Carolina's share of the base payment is estimated to be \$4.57 billion. The Foundation was created to receive and administer one-half of North Carolina's share of payments under the MSA. The Foundation has received \$1.21 billion since its inception.

While the State of North Carolina's share of the base payments will not change over time, the amount of the annual payment is subject to a number of adjustments including, among others, inflation, and volume adjustments. These adjustments may increase or decrease the base payment. Therefore, the net effect of these adjustments is uncertain and the impact on the estimated future payments cannot be determined. In the event that the Foundation in the future receives a portion of North Carolina's payments under the MSA, any changes in the base payments may affect the amount received by the Foundation.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

In July 2013, the North Carolina General Assembly enacted Session Law 2014-360, "Current Operations and Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 2014." The legislation purports to repeal those sections of Session Law 1999-2 in which the General Assembly approved the transfer and assignment to the Foundation of fifty percent (50%) of each annual payment of MSA funds. In fiscal year 2015, the Foundation received none of North Carolina's share of the annual MSA payment. In September 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly enacted Session Law 2015-241, "Current Operations and Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 2015," which provides for the appropriation of \$10 million of tobacco settlement funds to the Foundation each year. The Foundation received \$10 million in tobacco settlement funds in fiscal year 2016. As a result of the uncertainty of payment and amount of these funds, no receivable has been recorded for the Foundation's share of the State of North Carolina's future payments under the MSA.

### 6. Explanations of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position

Total fund balances differ from net position of the Foundation reported in the Statement of Net Position. This difference primarily results from the long-term economic focus of the Statement of Net Position versus the current financial resources focus on the Foundation's fund balance sheets. The provisions of Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments*, imposed the following difference:

(a) When capital assets (equipment, furniture and fixtures) that are to be used in Foundation activities are purchased, the costs of those assets are reported as expenditures in general funds. However, the Statement of Net Position includes those capital assets among the assets of the Foundation. The Foundation does not record depreciation so this expense is included as a reconciling item on the Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance.

#### 7. Commitments

The Foundation has committed to invest in several private equity funds. See Note 2 to the financial statements for a summary of these commitments at June 30, 2016 and 2015.

#### 8. Retirement Plans

The Foundation administers a 403(b) defined contribution plan that provides retirement benefits with options for payment to beneficiaries in the event of the participant's death. All employees of the Foundation are eligible to participate in the plan. The plan requires the Foundation to contribute 10% of participants' gross salary and permits participants to contribute a percentage of gross salary up to the maximum established by the Internal Revenue Code.

The Foundation contributed approximately \$139,000 and \$141,000 to the plan during the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. Participants contributed approximately \$75,000 and \$78,000 to the plan during the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Plan benefits are provided by means of contracts issued and administered by the privately operated Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association and the College Retirement Equities Fund ("TIAA-CREF") or by means of contracts issued by Vanguard, an investment management company.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### 9. Deferred Compensation Plan

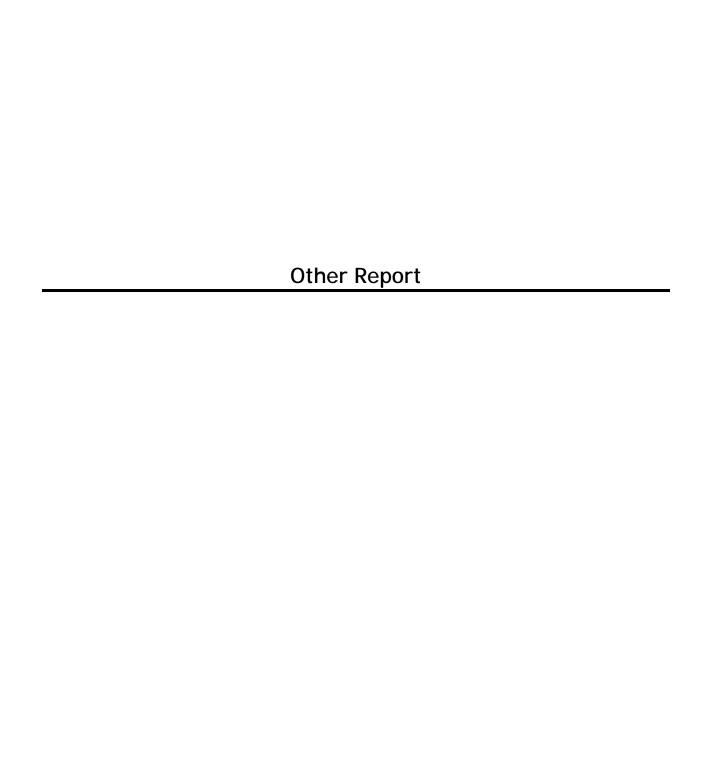
The Foundation administers The Golden L.E.A.F., Inc. 457(b) Plan as approved by the Board of Directors. The plan is a non-qualified deferred compensation plan for the benefit of highly compensated, key employees designated by the Board of Directors. The Plan allows for discretionary contributions by the Foundation as well as employee deferrals up to the maximum established by the Internal Revenue Code. The Foundation made no contributions to the Plan during the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015.

#### 10. Risk Management

The Foundation is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; illnesses or injuries to employees and natural disasters. The Foundation carries commercial insurance to cover these risks of loss. Claims on this coverage have historically not exceeded commercial premiums.

#### 11. Subsequent Events

The Foundation has evaluated subsequent events from June 30, 2016 through September 29, 2016. During this period, no material recognizable subsequent events were identified.





5430 Wade Park Boulevard Suite 208 Raleigh, NC 27607



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

To the Board of Directors
The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc.

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of The Golden L.E.A.F. (Long-term Economic Advancement Foundation), Inc. (the "Foundation"), which comprise the statement of net position and governmental fund balance sheet as of June 30, 2016, and the related statement of activities and governmental fund revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise The Foundation's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 29, 2016.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Foundation's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

September 29, 2016

BPO WA, LLP

# **Tax Returns**

### **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

A F	or th	e 2015 calendar year, or tax year beginning $07/01$ , 2015, and $\epsilon$	ending		06/30,2	<b>0</b> 16
_		C Name of organization		D Employer ide	entification nur	nber
B c	heck if ap	THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC				
	Addre			52-2204	473	
	Name	change Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/s	suite	E Telephone no	umber	
	Initial	return 301 N. WINSTEAD AVENUE		(252) 44	2-7474	
	Termi	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code				
	Amen			<b>G</b> Gross receipt	ts \$ 224	,982,871.
		F Name and address of principal officer: DANTEL T GERLACH		H(a) Is this a grou		Yes X No
		301 N. WINSTEAD AVE ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27804		H(b) Are all subord	<b>I</b>	Yes No
П	Tax-ex	empt status: X   501(c)(3)   501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.)   4947(a)(1) or	527	If "No," attac	h a list. (see instru	uctions)
J	Websi	te: ▶ WWW.GOLDENLEAF.ORG	'	H(c) Group exemp	otion number	
K	Form o	of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other L	Year of format	ion: 1999 <b>M</b>	State of legal d	omicile: NC
P	art I	Summary		'		
	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE PART I	II, LIN	E 1		
ø		,				
auc						
Governance	2	Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of mo	re than 25%	of its net assets	 3.	
Ó	1	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3	15.
⋖ర		Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4	15.
ties		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a)			5	16.
Activities		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6	0.
Ă	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	787,375
		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			7b	0
				Prior Year	Cui	rrent Year
ø	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		513,85	1. 11	1,212,167.
evenue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)  Public INSPECT			0.	0
eve	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	ION	36,798,92	4. 20	0,066,009
œ		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		9,28	10.	3,332
		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		37,322,05	5. 31	1,281,508.
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		35,362,73	4. 34	4,160,735.
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0.	0
S	4.5	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		1,912,44	4.	1,943,299.
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0.	0
xbe	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶0.				
Ш	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		2,853,07	2.	3,000,645
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		40,128,25	0. 39	9,104,679.
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-2,806,19	57	7,823,171.
ces			Begin	ning of Current Y	'ear En	d of Year
sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	9	41,156,93	4. 916	5,425,827.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		69,494,82	4. 67	7,996,660.
E E	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.	8	71,662,11	0. 848	3,429,167.
Pa	rt II	Signature Block	·			
Un	der per	nalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and	statements, a	and to the best of	my knowledge	and belief, it is
true	e, corre	ect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepared	arer nas any kr	nowledge.		
Sig		Signature of officer		Date		
He	re	DANIEL J. GERLACH PRESIDENT				
		Type or print name and title				
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date		Check	if PTIN	
Paid		MARC BERGER // Mack Dey 1	1/15/16	self-employe	ed P0187	1563
	parer Only	Firm's name ▶ BDO USA, LLP		Firm's EIN	13-53815	90
_	Citiy	Firm's address ▶ 8401 GREENSBORO DRIVE 8TH FLOOR MCLEAN, VA 22 02			703-893-	0600
May	the II	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)	<u> </u>		Х	Yes No
For	Paper	rwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.			Fo	rm <b>990</b> (2015)

Form 990 (2015) Page 2

Pa	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
1	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
•	GOLDEN LEAF'S MISSION IS TO PROMOTE THE SOCIAL WELFARE OF NORTH
	CAROLINA'S CITIZENS AND TO RECEIVE AND DISTRIBUTE FUNDS FOR ECONOMIC
	IMPACT ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMICALLY AFFECTED OR TOBACCO-DEPENDENT
	REGIONS OF NORTH CAROLINA.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
_	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program
•	services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured
	expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other
	the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 35,431,307. including grants of \$ 34,160,735. ) (Revenue \$ 0. )
	ATTACHMENT 1
	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )
40	Code) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )
4e	Total program service expenses ► 35,431,307.

Form 990 (2015) Page **3** 

1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A.  2 Is the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part II.  3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C. Part II.  4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501 (h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C. Part II.  5 Is the organization as section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-192 If "Yes," complete Schedule C. Part III.  5 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part II.  7 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part III.  8 Did the organization advised. Or his organization reports on the similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part II.  9 Did the organization advised. Or part II.  10 Did the organization services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part IV.  11 If the organization is performent an amount for investments-order securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part V.  12 If the organization is performent an amount for investments-order securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part V.  13 Did the organization report an amount for investments-order schedule D. Part V.  14 Did th	Part	Checklist of Required Schedules			
2 S Is the organization equired to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?.  3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.  4 Section 507 (C)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.  5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4). 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 99-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrew or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit conselling, debt management, receit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  10 Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  11 If the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 19? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  12 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that i				Yes	No
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?  3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.  3 Cection 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.  5 Is the organization section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership des, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.  5 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.  7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  9 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  10 Did the organization maintain organization and part X in provide credit counseling, dobt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V,  10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments, If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V,  11 If the organization report an amount for investments-orber securities in Part X, line 10 If If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V,  12 Did the organization report an amount for westments-progra	1				
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.  4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.  5 Is the organization are section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advise on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historical advises on the distribution or investment of amounts in but funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assess? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrew or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, inc 21, for escrew or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, inc 21, for escrew or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, inc 21, for escrew or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, inc 21, for escrew or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, inc 21, for escrew or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts or listed in Part X, inc 21, Part IV.  10 Did the organization report an amount for investments? If "Yes," complete S			1		
candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.  Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization angage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(n) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.  Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 92 high? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  Did the organization receive or works of art, historical traesures, or other similar asses? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  Did the organization in sint is conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historical areasures, or other similar asses? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  Did the organization services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  It is conserved the service of the service of the service of the service of debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  If the organization services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  Did the organization include to any of the following questions is "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 10; If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 10; If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15; If Yes, complete Schedule D,	2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	X	
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations, bit the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-18? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advise on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.  7 Did the organization funds or accounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.  9 Did the organization or answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  10 Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," organized Schedule D, Part V.  11 If the organization report an amount for investments-order securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," organized Schedule D, Part X.  11 Did the organization report an amount for investments-order securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," organized Schedule D, Part X.  12 Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 10. Part X, line 10. Part X.  13 Is the organization orbit and part X, line 10. Part X, line 10	3				
election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.  Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  Did the organization of the Part X, inc et al. Part X			3		X
Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-197 If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I, " "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I, " 1 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  9 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.  10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XV.  11 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  12 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  12 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XIII.  13 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XIII.  14 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part	4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.  5 X  6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  8 Did the organization amaintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  9 Did the organization for amounts not listed in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed and part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed and for a custodian for amounts not listed organization services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, Ine 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, Ine 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, Ine 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, Ine 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, Ine 10. In Part X,			4	X	
Part III.  Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.  Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  Did the organization intaination collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  If the organization frecity or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XIII.  Did the organization in separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XIII.  Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States, or aggre	5				
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.  7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  9 Did the organization for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 21, for escrowers or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ine 22, for provide schedule D, Part V.  9 X 10 Did the organization did for the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V.  10 Listed organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, line 12? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X, line 10		assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If  "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.  7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, provide credit counseling, debt management, credit tepair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.  10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  11 If the organization services? If "Yes," complete Schedule and owners is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V.  12 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," ownplete Schedule D, Part VI.  13 b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  14 b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  15 Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  2 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Sch			5		X
"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.  Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.  Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V.  If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part VI.  Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  Did the organization separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XII.  Did the organization is beparate or consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XIII is XIII.  Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.  10 Did the organization directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  10 Did the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  11 Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  11 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12? that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  11 Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XII.  12 Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X III Did X III Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X III Did X III Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X III Did X III Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X III Did X I		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  10 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.  11 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  12 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments permanent endowments or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  13 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V.  14 Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  15 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  16 Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  17 Did the organization separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X X Inc.  18 Did the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X X Inc.  18 Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States, or aggregate for expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate for expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program servic			6		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III   9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV   10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V   11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V   12 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V   13 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI   14 Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII   16 Did the organization report an amount for other lasbilities in Part X, line 15 If at 15 S% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII   17 Did the organization separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC TAD)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X    18 Did the organization and XII organization	7				
complete Schedule D, Part III  1 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, in provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part N .  10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V .  11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V .  12 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X III in a X b Did the organization report an amount for investments-orber securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assests reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII .  13 Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assests reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII .  14 Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X III III X III		·	7		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If Yes, "complete Schedule D, Part V	8				
custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.  10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Part V.  11 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.  12 Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  13 Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  14 Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part XI.  15 Did the organization is aparate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization is liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.  16 Did the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.  17 Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  18 Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  19 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.  19 Did the organization report at ordal of more th		·	8		X
debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV  10 Did the organization directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V, VII, VIII, IV, IV, IV, IV, IV, IV, I	9				
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V					
endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.  11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI  b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  d Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  f Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  f Did the organization stability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  110 Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X III  3 b Was the organization aschool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E.  3 b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.  15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II (see instructions).  16 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lin			9		X
If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	10				
VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.  b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.  11d			10		X
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11				
b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII					
b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.  e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.  116	а				37
of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.  e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization bablility for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.  b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization aschool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E.  13		·	11a		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		37	
of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		·	11b	X	
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.  e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	С				v
reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.  e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		·	11c		
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	a				v
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	_				
the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X			11e		Λ
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	T	·	446		y
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	120		111		21
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	12a		122	x	
"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	h		124		
Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E			12h		Х
Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?.  b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.  15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.  16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.  17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions).  18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.  19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	13				X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV					X
fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV					
foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV					
Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV  15  16  Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV  16  17  Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)  17  Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  18  Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			14b	Х	
for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.  16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.  17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions).  18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.  18 X	15				
Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV			15		Х
assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16				
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)			16		Х
Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17				
Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II			17		X
Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18				
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			18		Х
	19				
			19		Х

Form 990 (2015) Page 4

Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H.	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	$ \hbox{Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on } \\$			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			3.5
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year	0.4		
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	250		Х
L	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		71
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any	230		
20	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,			3.7
	Part I.	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"	20		Х
20	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		
33	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,	33		
34	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34		Х
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
~	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,			
	Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			
	19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
			~~~	

Form 990 (2015)

OIIII	330 (2013)			age •
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	Effect the flumber of Forms W-28 included in line 1a. Effect -0- in not applicable.			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and	4.	Х	
_	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Λ	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax  Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.			
	Statements, med for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2b	Х	
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	20		
2.0	<b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions) Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Х	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>	3b	X	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
<b>-</b> -a	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
		4a	Х	
b	account)?			
~	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	(FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5с		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			3.5
_	and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	70		Х
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		21
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7e		Х
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
'	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
y h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
•	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)	4.0		
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	122		
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
L	<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
D	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
_	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. 

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

Sect	ion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year   1a   1	5		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b	5		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with			
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct			
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			
	one or more members of the governing body?	7a	X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during			
	the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at			37
<u>C4</u>	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9	- 1	X
Secti	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue	Coae	<i>∃.)</i> Yes	No
		10a	103	X
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	IVa		21
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,	10b		
44.	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	11a	Х	<u> </u>
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	IIa		
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	12a	Х	
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	124		
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"			
·	describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
-	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement			
	with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the			
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		<u> </u>
Secti	on C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section	501(d	c)(3)s	only)
	available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  Ours we had a support of the complete of the co			
	Own website			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of in	erest	policy	/, and
_	financial statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and record BETH EDMONDSON 301 N. WINSTEAD AVE ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27804	is:▶		

Part VII

Form **990** (2015)

### Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII............

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	box,	unles	s pe	more more	e than c is both tor/trust	an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	1 14 to	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1)MURCHISON BIGGS	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						1,352.	0.	0.
(2)BRITT COBB DIRECTOR	3.00	X						1,352.	0.	0.
(3)S. LAWRENCE DAVENPORT DIRECTOR	3.00	Х						1,352.	0.	0.
(4)BARRY Z. DODSON	15.00									
DIRECTOR-BOARD CHAIR	0.	Х		Х				624.	0.	0.
(5)DONALD E. FLOW	3.00									
DIRECTOR-TREASURER	0.	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(6)CLAUDINE GIBSON	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7)BILLY RAY HALL	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						1,144.	0.	0.
(8)THOMAS J. HESTER, JR.	3.00									
DIRECTOR-SECRETARY	0.	Х		Х				1,040.	0.	0.
(9)RANDY ISENHOWER	3.00									
DIRECTOR- VICE CHAIR	0.	Х		Χ				1,352.	0.	0.
(10)CAROLYN JUSTICE	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						1,144.	0.	0.
(11) JOHNATHAN RHYNE, JR. DIRECTOR	3.00							1,144.	0.	0
	3.00	X						1,144.	0.	0.
(12)DAVID L. ROSE DIRECTOR	0.	Х						936.	0.	0.
(13)RUTH SAMUELSON	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14)DAVID M. STOVER	3.00									
DIRECTOR-ASSISTANT SECRETARY	0.	X		Χ				728.	0.	0.

5E1041 1.000

Page 8 Form 990 (2015)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)										
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box,	not ch unles:	s per I a di	tion more	e than or a is both a or/truste Highest compensated	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
15) RALPH STRAYHORN III	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						1,144.	0.	0.
16) JEROME VICK	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						1,352.	0.	0.
( 17) DANIEL J. GERLACH	40.00									
PRESIDENT	0.			Х				194,169.	0.	40,548.
18) MARK A. SORRELLS	40.00									
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT	0.			Х				179,063.	0.	34,613.
( 19) PETER J. CERA	40.00									
VICE PRESIDENT-INVESTMENTS	0.			Х				162,195.	0.	37,309.
( 20) EDWARD P. LORD	40.00									
VP PROGRAMS/STAFF ATTORNEY	0.			Х				120,374.	0.	32,618.
( 21) PATRICIA CABE-CANTRELL	40.00									
VP PROG/COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE	0.			Х				106,032.	0.	25,708.
( 22) BETH A. EDMONDSON	30.00									
CONTROLLER	0.			Х				98,339.	0.	24,912.
		-								
1b Sub-total							•	12,168.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S	ection A						▶	862,668.	0.	195,708.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							▶	874,836.	0.	195,708.
2 Total number of individuals (including but not reportable compensation from the organization			listed 5	d ab	OV	e) who	re	ceived more than	\$100,000 of	
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual										
for services rendered to the organization? If "Y	es," comple	te Scl	nedu	le J	for	such p	oer.	son		5 X

#### **Section B. Independent Contractors**

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 2		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Page 9

### Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O contains a resp	onse or note to ar	ny line in this Part VI	III		
				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a b c d e f	Federated campaigns 1a  Membership dues 1b  Fundraising events 1c  Related organizations 1d  Government grants (contributions) . 1e  All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . 1f  Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$	10,000,000.	11,212,167.			
ne		Total: Add lines la li I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Business Code				
Program Service Revenue	2a b c d e f	All other program service revenue Total. Add lines 2a-2f		0.			
	3 4 5	Investment income (including divided and other similar amounts)	nd proceeds . >	8,964,605. 0.		787,375.	8,177,230.
	6a b c	Gross rents					
	d 7a b	Net rental income or (loss)	(ii) Other	0.			
	c d	and sales expenses	1.	11,101,404.			11,101,404.
Other Revenue	8a b	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c).  See Part IV, line 18	a b				
J	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising even Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		0.			
	С	Less: direct expenses	ь	0.			
	10a b	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances Less: cost of goods sold	b				
		Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory		0.			
		Miscellaneous Revenue	Business Code				
	11a b	OTHER INCOME	900099	3,332.			3,332.
	С						
	d	All other revenue		3,332.			
	е 12	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		31,281,508.		787,375.	19,281,966.

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

JSA 5E1051 1.000

Form **990** (2015)

### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a  Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
Grants and other assistance to domestic organization	nns			,
and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	24 160 725	34,160,735.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domes				
individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign	gn			
organizations, foreign governments, and foreign	gn			
individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0.			
5 Compensation of current officers, directo		E22 217	457 501	
trustees, and key employees	• •	533,217.	457,501.	
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualif				
persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) a				
persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	• •	481,983.	165,649.	
7 Other salaries and wages	• •	401,903.	103,049.	
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (inclu	(1 576	47,922.	16,654.	
section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contribution	120 660	47,922. 85,717.	52,951.	
9 Other employee benefits	101 705	65,692.	36,013.	
10 Payroll taxes	101,703.	05,092.	30,013.	
11 Fees for services (non-employees):	0.			
a Management	100 055		129,255.	
b Legal	62.065		63,265.	
c Accounting	• •		03,203.	
d Lobbying	• •			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line	17.		2,442,970.	
f Investment management fees	• •		2,442,970.	
<b>9</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, col	Λ Ι			
(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)			3,548.	
12 Advertising and promotion	27 222		37,220.	
13 Office expenses			58,722.	
14 Information technology			30,722.	
15 Royalties	EC 505		76,505.	
16 Occupancy	11 560	37,406.	4,163.	
17 Travel	• •	37,100.	1,103.	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expens for any federal, state, or local public officials				
	10.625	18,635.		
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	• •	20,000.		
<ul><li>20 Interest</li><li>21 Payments to affiliates</li></ul>	• •			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	• •			
23 Insurance	10 746		18,746.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not cover				
above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e.				
line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, colur				
(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule (	O.)			
aBOARD OF DIRECTORS EXPENSES	48,577.		48,577.	
bCAPITAL OUTLAYS	28,807.		28,807.	
CUNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TA	19,953.		19,953.	
dDUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	10,036.		10,036.	
e All other expenses	2,837.		2,837.	
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 2	20 104 650	35,431,307.	3,673,372.	
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if t	he			
organization reported in column (B) joint co from a combined educational campaign a				
fundraising solicitation. Check here	if			
following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0.			

JSA 5E1052 1.000

Form **990** (2015)

Form 990 (2015)

Part X Ba Page **11** 

#### **Balance Sheet**

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pa	art X		<u> </u>
			(A) Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	423,895.	1	869,099.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	0.	2	0.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	0.	3	0.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	5,110.	4	130.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees.			
			0.	5	0.
	6	Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section			
		4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers			
		and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	6	0.
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	203,318.	7	174,211.
SS	8	Inventories for sale or use	0.	8	0.
⋖	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	100,582.	9	99,548.
	_	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or	100,0021	9	33,0101
	IVa	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D			
	h	Less: accumulated depreciation	0	10c	0.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	284,367,133.	11	272,293,598.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	656,056,896.	12	642,989,241.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	0.	13	0.
	14		0.	14	0.
	15	Intangible assets Other assets See Part IV line 11	0.		0.
	16	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	941,156,934.	16	916,425,827.
_	17	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	135,239.	17	159,307.
	18	Grante payable and accided expenses	69,359,585.	18	67,837,353.
	19	Grants payable	0,,332,303.	19	0.
	_	Deferred revenue	0.	20	0.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities  Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	0.		0.
	21		0.	21	0.
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,			
ij		trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and	0.	22	0.
Lia		disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0.
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			
			0.	25	0.
	26	of Schedule D	69,494,824.	26	67,996,660.
_	20	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and	05,151,021.	20	01,330,000.
ses		complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
auc	27	Unrestricted net assets		27	
Bal	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	29	Permanently restricted net assets		29	
		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   X and complete lines 30 through 34.			
ts (	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	0.	30	0.
se	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund	0.	31	0.
Ä	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	871,662,110.	32	848,429,167.
Net	33	Total net assets or fund balances	871,662,110.	33	848,429,167.
_	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	941,156,934.	34	916,425,827.
			. ,,		5 000 (2015)

Form **990** (2015)

Page **12** Form 990 (2015)

						<u> </u>
Part	XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)			31,281,508.		508.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)			39,104,679		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1			-7,823,17		71.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	871,662,110			
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		-	-21,830,949.		
6	Donated services and use of facilities 6			0.		
7	Investment expenses 7			0.		
8	Prior period adjustments 8			0.		
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)			6,421,17		_77.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line					
	33, column (B))	10	8	48,4	29,1	67.
Part						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					X
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in					
	Schedule O.					
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?					X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were con	npiled	or			
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	<b>b</b> Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis					
С	c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight					
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?				Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in					
	Schedule O.					
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in						
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und	ergo	the			
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.					

### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

▶Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

THE	, G(	JLDEN L.E.A.F., INC					5∠.	-22044/3
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public Cha	rity Status (All c	organizations must c	omplete	e this pa	art.) See instructions	i.
The	orga	anization is not a private fou	ndation because it	is: (For lines 1 throu្	gh 11, ch	eck only	one box.)	
1		A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).						
2		A school described in <b>secti</b>	on 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)	. (Attach Schedule E	(Form 99	90 or 990	)-EZ).)	
3		A hospital or a cooperative	hospital service o	rganization described i	in <b>sectio</b>	n 170(b)	(1)(A)(iii).	
4		A medical research organiz	zation operated in	conjunction with a hos	spital de	scribed i	n section 170(b)(1)(A)	(iii). Enter the
		hospital's name, city, and st	tate:					
5		An organization operated t	for the benefit of	a college or universit	y owned	d or ope	erated by a governme	ental unit described in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C	Complete Part II.)					
6		A federal, state, or local go	vernment or gove	rnmental unit describe	d in <b>sect</b>	ion 170(	b)(1)(A)(v).	
7	Х	An organization that norma	ally receives a sub	stantial part of its su	pport fro	om a go	vernmental unit or fro	om the general public
		described in section 170(b)						
8		A community trust describe	ed in <b>section 170(</b> b	o)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete	Part II.)			
9		An organization that norma	ally receives: (1) m	nore than 331/3% of	its suppo	ort from	contributions, member	ership fees, and gross
		receipts from activities rela	-	-		-		
		support from gross invest					·	tax) from businesses
		acquired by the organizatio					•	
10	Щ	An organization organized	•		-			
11		An organization organized	•					• • • •
		one or more publicly suppo	=			-		
	_	the box in lines 11a through						
а		☐ Type I. A supporting organical inches.	•		-		-	
		the supported organization	. ,	• • • •	elect a m	ajority o	f the directors or trus	tees of the supporting
		organization. You must co	-					
b							· · · -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		control or management of	· · · -	=	the sam	e persor	ns that control or man	age the supported
		organization(s). You must	=					
С	L	Type III functionally integ						lly integrated with,
		its supported organization		-				
d		_ Type III non-functionally						= ::
		that is not functionally inte	-	= -	-		•	an attentiveness
		requirement (see instruct		-				L T III
е		_ Check this box if the orga						ı, туре ш
f	En	functionally integrated, or ter the number of supported			porting c	organizai	ion.	
,		ovide the following information	=					
9		ame of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the	organization	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of
	(.,	ame of supported organization	(,	(described on lines 1-9	listed in you	ur governing	support (see	other support (see
				above (see instructions))	docur	ment?	instructions)	instructions)
					Yes	No		
(A)								
(D)								
(B)								
(C)								
(D)								
(E)								
(E)								
Tota	al							

Page 2 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Part II (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2011	<b>(b)</b> 2012	<b>(c)</b> 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	70,489,443.	105,581,136.	0.	513,851.	11,212,167.	187,796,597.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	70,489,443.	105,581,136.		513,851.	11,212,167.	187,796,597.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0.
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						187,796,597.
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2011	<b>(b)</b> 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	<b>(e)</b> 2015	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	70,489,443.	105,581,136.		513,851.	11,212,167.	187,796,597.
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	8,888,370.	11,250,562.	9,504,307.	8,759,107.	8,177,230.	46,579,576.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) ATCH 1	6,569.	5,202.	4,498.	9,280.	3,332.	28,881.
11	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						234,405,054.
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	see instructions)				12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is f organization, check this box and stop here						
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Sup		_		1		
14	Public support percentage for 2015 (li		=			14	80.12%
15	Public support percentage from 2014					15	84.11%
16a	331/3% support test - 2015. If the o	•					. 37
_	this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization						
b	331/3% support test - 2014. If the c						
	check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	•					
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2						
	10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported						
				<del>-</del>			
	organization						
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2	•	•		•		
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization in Part VI have the organization						-
	Explain in Part VI how the organization						
10	supported organization						
18	Private foundation. If the organization						
	instructions	<del></del>					<u> </u>

Page 3 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

#### Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) Part III

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2011	<b>(b)</b> 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	<b>(e)</b> 2015	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
	unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid						
	to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
. u	received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than disqualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
_	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
8 8	Add lines 7a and 7b						
Ü	line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2011	<b>(b)</b> 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	(0, 2011	(,	(0, 2010	(0) = 0 1 1	(5) = 5 : 5	(7 : 5 : 5 : 5
	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties and income from similar						
h	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
Б	,						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
_	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is regularly						
	carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is f	· ·	·		•		` ` ` `
	organization, check this box and stop here						▶ 🔃
	tion C. Computation of Public Sup			(0)		T T	
15	Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8					15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2014 Sche					16	%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investmen					T 1	
17	Investment income percentage for 2015 (li					17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2014					18	%
19 a	331/3% support tests - 2015. If the organization	ganization did no	ot check the box	c on line 14, and	d line 15 is mor	e than 331/3%,	and line
	17 is not more than 331/3 %, check th	is box and <b>sto</b>	here. The org	anization qualifie	s as a publicly	supported organi	ization ►
b	331/3% support tests - 2014. If the orga	anization did not	check a box on	line 14 or line 19	a, and line 16 is	s more than 331/3	3 %, and
	line 18 is not more than 331/3 %, check	this box and st	t <b>op here.</b> The or	ganization qualifi	es as a publicly	supported organi	ization ►
20	Private foundation If the organization	did not check	a hov on line	1/1 10a or 10h	chack this ho	ov and see instr	uctions -

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Page **4** 

### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 11 of Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### **Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.	4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		
b	<b>Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
С	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9b		
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9с		
10 a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated			
_	supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)	10b		

Page 5 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Part	IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
•	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part			
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Secti	on C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
		$\Box$	Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Secti	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		Yes	No
•	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior			
	tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of			
	the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?			
_		1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).			
_		2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Secti	on E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see ins		ons).	
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete <b>line 2</b> below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	instruc	ctions).	
_		-	Yes	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b				
D	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Page 6 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ	nization	3	
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must con			structions. All
Section A - Adjusted Net Income	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)	
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
<b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1	3		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)			
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3			
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionall	y-integra	ted Type III supporting	organization (see
instructions).			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page 7 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Part '	V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3)	Supporting Organizat	ions (continued)	
Secti	on D - Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exer	ed		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo	ses of supported organiz	zations	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	the organization is resp	onsive	
	(provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	o.gaa	0.10.10	
9	Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
	Line o amount divided by Line o amount		/ii\	(iii)
	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2015	Distributable Amount for 2015
1	Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015			
	(reasonable cause required-see instructions)			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015:			
а				
b				
С				
d	From 2013			
е	From 2014			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2015 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2015 from Section			
	D, line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2015 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount			
	greater than zero, see instructions).			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2015. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see			
	instructions).			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 3j			
•	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	2.53.35 111 01 1110 11			
b				
C	Excess from 2013			
	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Page **8** 

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

SCHEDULE A, PART II -	OTHER INCOME				ATTACHMENT 1	
DESCRIPTION	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	TOTAL
OTHER INCOME	6,569.	5,202.	4,498.	9,280.	3,332.	28,881.
TOTALS	6,569.	5,202.	4,498.	9,280.	3,332.	28,881.

### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

### **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Employer identification number

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC	FO 0004473						
Organization type (check one):	Organization type (check one):						
Filers of: Section:							
Form 990 or 990-EZ $\times$ 501(c)( $^3$ ) (enter number) organization							
	501(c)(5 ) (enter number) organization						
4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private found	ndation						
527 political organization	527 political organization						
Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation							
4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	ion						
501(c)(3) taxable private foundation							
General Rule  For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contribut or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instruction							
contributor's total contributions.  Special Rules							
For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/ regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 of 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Color For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that recontributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, challeterary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete	or 990-EZ), Part II, line of the greater of (1) omplete Parts I and II. eceived from any one aritable, scientific,						
For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year							

990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)

Name of organization THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

Employer identification number 52-2204473

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie	es of Part I if additional space is no	eeded.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

Employer identification number

52-2204473

Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of	of Part II if additional space is ne	eded.
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
	   \$	
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
	   \$	
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
	(b)  Description of noncash property given  (b)  Description of noncash property given	Description of noncash property given  (b)  Description of noncash property given  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)  (b)  Description of noncash property given  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)  (d)  Description of noncash property given  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)  (d)  Description of noncash property given  (e)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)  (f)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)  (h)  Description of noncash property given  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)  (c)  FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)

Name of organization THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

Employer identification number 52-2204473

		ions completing Par e year. (Enter this in	t III, enter the total formation once. S	Complete columns (a) through (e) and of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., See instructions.) ► \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use		(d) Description of how gift is held	
	Transferee's name, address, a	(e) Transf nd ZIP + 4	_	onship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No.				Ι	
`from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	
	(e) Transf  Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		sfer of gift  Relationship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	
		(e) Transf	er of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Relatio	onship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held	
	Transferee's name, address, an	(e) Transf nd ZIP + 4		onship of transferor to transferee	

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or

### SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

### **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047
20**15** 

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization is described below. 
► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. 
► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga	anizations: Complete Part III.			
Nam	e of organization			Employer ide	ntification number
THE	GOLDEN L.E.A.F., IN	1C		52-22	04473
Par	rt I-A Complete if the c	organization is exempt under	section 501(c) or i	is a section 527 orgai	nization.
1	Provide a description of the	organization's direct and indirect p	oolitical campaign ac	tivities in Part IV.	
2	Political expenditures			▶\$	
3	Volunteer hours				
	<u>-</u>	organization is exempt under s			
1		cise tax incurred by the organizatio			
2		cise tax incurred by organization m			
3		a section 4955 tax, did it file Form			
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				Yes No
		organization is exempt under	section 501(c), ex	cept section 501(c)(3	).
1		expended by the filing organization			<i>j</i> -
•					
2		ng organization's funds contributed			
		es			
3	Total exempt function expe	enditures. Add lines 1 and 2. En	ter here and on Fo	orm 1120-POL,	
	line 17b			▶\$	
4	Did the filing organization file	e Form 1120-POL for this year?	(EIN) ( II ( )	507 18 1	Yes No
5		and employer identification numb s. For each organization listed, en			
		tributions received that were prom	•		
	as a separate segregated fur	nd or a political action committee (l	PAĆ). If additional sp	ace is needed, provide i	nformation in Part IV.
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political
				filing organization's	contributions received and
				funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly delivered to a separate
					political organization. If
					none, enter -0
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(E)					
(5)					
(6)					
(0)			-		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page	2

SCII	edule C (Form 990 of 990-EZ) 2015	11111 0011	DUIN 11.1	1.71.1 . , 1110		22 2	2011/3 Fage <b>2</b>				
Pa	Complete if the org section 501(h)).	anizatio	n is exen	npt under sectior	501(c)(3) and	filed Form 5768 (ele	ction under				
Α	Check ▶ if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).										
В	Check ▶ if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.										
	Limits	on Lobbyi	ing Expend	ditures		(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated				
	(The term "expenditu	ıres" mea	ıns amour	nts paid or incurred.	)	organization's totals	group totals				
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to in	nfluence p	ublic opini	on (grass roots lobb	ying)						
	Total lobbying expenditures to in	-	-		· - · –						
	Total lobbying expenditures (add		_		_						
	Other exempt purpose expendit										
	Total exempt purpose expenditu										
	Lobbying nontaxable amount.			•	_						
	columns.			J							
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a	) or (b) is: T	he lobbyin	g nontaxable amount i	s:						
	Not over \$500,000			amount on line 1e.							
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	.000 \$	100,000 pl	us 15% of the excess	over \$500,000.						
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,50			us 10% of the excess							
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17.0			us 5% of the excess o							
	Over \$17,000,000		1,000,000								
c	Grassroots nontaxable amount										
_	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If:	-									
	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If z										
	If there is an amount other that					ion file Form 4720					
•	reporting section 4911 tax for th						Yes No				
	<u> </u>	4-	Year Aver	aging Period Unde	r section 501(h)						
	(Some organizations that					te all of the five colum	ns below.				
	, <u>-</u>			e instructions for I	-						
		Lobby	ing Exper	nditures During 4-Ye	ear Averaging Per	iod	T				
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2	012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	<b>(c)</b> 2014	<b>(d)</b> 2015	(e) Total				
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount										
k	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))										
	: Total lobbying expenditures										
<b>C</b>	Grassroots nontaxable amount										
	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))										
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures										

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Sche	THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC		52	-2204473		ge <b>3</b>
Pa	rt II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NO (election under section 501(h)).	T file	d For	m 5768		
For	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	(;	a)	(	b)	
	cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Am	ount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local					
	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or					
	referendum, through the use of:					
а	Volunteers? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		Х			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X				
С	Media advertisements?		Х			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		Х			
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Х			
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Х			
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X			1,3	367
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X			
i	Other activities?		Х			\ <u></u>
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i				1,3	367
2 a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Pa	rt III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6).	(c)(5)	, or s	ection		
					Yes N	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			3		
Pa	rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501					
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No,"	OR (	b) Paı	rt III-A, lind	∍ 3, is	
	answered "Yes."					
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members			1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amou	ınts	of			
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).					
а	Current year			2a		
b	Carryover from last year			2b		
С	Total			2c		
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due	es .		3		

2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of		
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
С	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the		
	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying		
	and political expenditure next year?	4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	
	Occupions and all informations		

### Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

LOBBYING ACTIVITY - FORM 990, SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1G

THESE EXPENSES REPRESENT SALARY AND BENEFIT COSTS FOR OUR PRESIDENT'S

TIME SPENT LOBBYING MEMBERS OF THE NC GENERAL ASSEMPLY RELATED TO

LEGISLATION AFFECTING GOLDEN LEAF FUNDING AND EDUCATING LEGISLATORS AND

THEIR STAFF ON THE MISSION OF THE FOUNDATION AND ITS WORK.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page 4

Part IV **Supplemental Information** (continued)

Department of the Treasury

### Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer identification number THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC 52-2204473 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts 1 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised 5 funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Yes Nο Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used 6 only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose Yes No Conservation Easements. Part II Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation 2 Held at the End of the Tax Year easement on the last day of the tax year. 2a а 2b 2c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) С Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of Yes Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 6 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) 8 and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the

▶ \$

▶ \$

 Schedule D (Form 990) 2015
 Page 2

Par	t III Organizations Maintaini	ng Collection	ns of Ar	t, Histo	orical T	reasur	res, c	or Oth	ner Similar A	sset	s (conti	nued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition	n, accession,	and othe	er record	ls, checl	k any d	of the	follow	ing that are a	signi	ficant us	se of its
	collection items (check all that app	ly):										
а	Public exhibition			d		or excha						
b	Scholarly research			е	Other							
С	Preservation for future gene	rations										
4	Provide a description of the organ	nization's colle	ections an	nd explai	in how t	hey fu	rther	the or	ganization's ex	empt	purpose	in Part
	XIII.											
5	During the year, did the organization									_	_	
	assets to be sold to raise funds rath			ed as par	t of the o	organiz	ation's	s collec	ction?		Yes	No
Par	Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.											
1 a	Is the organization an agent, truste										_	
	included on Form 990, Part X?									. L	Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII and	l complete	e the follo	owing tab	ole:						
									Amou	ınt		
С	Beginning balance						1c					
d	Additions during the year						1d					
е	Distributions during the year						1e					
f	Ending balance						1f					
	Did the organization include an am								•	_	Yes	No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII. Ch	eck here	if the ex	planation	has be	en pro	ovided	on Part XIII			
Par			-1 (()/"		000 D	( 1) / 1	l!	^				
	Complete if the organizat											
		(a) Current y	ear	<b>(b)</b> Prior	year	(c) Tw	vo years	s back	(d) Three years b	oack	(e) Four y	ears back
1 a	Beginning of year balance											
b	Contributions											
С	Net investment earnings, gains,											
	and losses											
d	Grants or scholarships											
е	Other expenditures for facilities											
	and programs											
f	Administrative expenses											
g	End of year balance											
2	Provide the estimated percentage				(line 1g,	column	า (a))	neld as	:			
a	Board designated or quasi-endown		%									
	Permanent endowment	%	0/									
С	Temporarily restricted endowment		%	0/								
2 ~	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a Are there endowment funds not in				ion that	are hal	ld 224	admi-	pictored for the			
sa	organization by:	the possessio	ii oi tile o	nganizai	ion mat	are nei	iu anu	aumii	iistered for the		Y	es No
	(i) unrelated organizations										3a(i)	- 110
	(ii) related organizations									• •	3a(ii)	
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the relate										3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended u	•		•								
Par												
. a.	Complete if the organiza				1 990, P	art IV,	line 1	11a. S	ee Form 990			
	Description of property	(a)	Cost or othe (investmen		(b) Cost o	or other ba ther)	asis		cumulated eciation	(d)	Book value	Э
1a	Land		,	′	,,,	- '/						
b	Buildings											
С	Leasehold improvements											
d	Equipment											
е	Other											
Tota	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column		al Form 99	90, Part )	K, columi	n (B), Iir	ne 10c	c.)	▶			

Page 3 Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.  Complete if the organization answered	I "Yes" on Form 990.	, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, P	art X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market	:
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely-held equity interests			
(3) Other ATTACHMENT 1			
(A) ACADIAN GLOBAL MANAGED	51,951,775.	FMV	
(B) AG REALTY FND VII(TE)&FND VIII	7,897,416.	FMV	
(C) ARCHSTONE OFFSHORE FUND, LTD	23,234,961.	FMV	
(D) AURORA VENTURES IV & V	5,818,796.	FMV	
(E) BEACON CPTL STRTEGIC PTRS V&VI	2,594,769.	FMV	
(F) SWIFTCURRENT OFFSHORE, LTD.	23,786,807.	FMV	
(G) CANTILLON GLOBAL VALUE FUND	42,559,609.	FMV	
(H) CARLYLE VENTURE PARTNERS II, LP	2,125,645.	FMV	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶	642,989,241.		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answered			
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market	
		Cost of end-of-year market	value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered	l "Yes" on Form 990	Part IV line 11d See Form 990 P	art X line 15
	scription	, r art r r, inio 1 rai 200 i cimi 600 i	(b) Book value
(1)	00p0		(2) 2001. 10.00
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I	line 15.)	<b>•</b>	
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25.		·	990, Part X,
1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	е	
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	<b>&gt;</b>		

<sup>2.</sup> Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Page **4** 

Part 2	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	٦.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	7,007,589.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
C	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-21,830,949.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	28,838,538.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
a b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	2,442,970.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	31,281,508.
Part		ırn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	30,240,532.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
	Donated services and use of facilities		
	Prior year adjustments		
C	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	30,240,532.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 2,442,970.		
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	8,864,147.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	39,104,679.
Part 2	XIII Supplemental Information.		
	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform		
	990, SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B		
CANCI	ELLED GRANTS \$6,241,177		

Page 5

### Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

Part XIII Supplemental information (continued)	ATTACHMENT 1	
SCHEDULE D, PART VII - INVESTMENTS - OTHER SECURITIES		COST
DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE	OR FMV
CAROUSEL CAPITAL PTRS III&IV	11,056,722.	FMV
CBRE CLARION GLOBAL REAL	42,772,904.	FMV
COLONY INVESTORS VIII, L.P	1,380,900.	FMV
DENHAM COMMODITY PTRS FND V&VI	3,278,373.	FMV
DIVERSIFIED PNRS OFFSHORE FUND	383,055.	FMV
ENCAP ENERGY CPTL FND/FLATROCK	13,060,989.	FMV
FARALLON CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL	19,066,348.	FMV
FPA HAWKEYE FUND, LLC	21,596,761.	FMV
HARVEST MLP INCOME FUND II LLC	20,958,607.	FMV
HIGHLINE CAPITAL INTL, LTD	26,770,464.	FMV
KING STREET CAPITAL, LTD	21,762,693.	FMV
LEXINGTON CAPITAL PTRS V & LCP	3,492,107.	FMV
LONE CASCADE, L.P	24,133,538.	FMV
MATLIN PATTERSON GLOBAL OPP	4,720,073.	FMV
OCH-ZIFF REAL ESTATE FUND III	1,948,862.	FMV
OZ OVERSEAS FUND II, LTD	22,478,825.	FMV
Q-BLK PRIVATE CAPITAL II, L.P	6,138,325.	FMV
SHEPHERD INVESTMENTS INTL, LTD	753,526.	FMV
SHERIDAN PRODUCTION PTRS I-B	8,365,000.	FMV
SILCHESTER INTL VALUE EQUITY	60,684,972.	FMV
SILVERPOINT CPTL OFFSHORE FUND	538,933.	FMV
SYNERGY LIFE SCIENCE PTRS, L.P	1,878,916.	FMV
REALTY ASSOC. FND VIII,IX & X	18,757,565.	FMV
TACONIC OPP. OFFSHORE FUND, LTD	22,588,513.	FMV

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)		
	ATTACHMENT 1 (C	(D'TNC
SCHEDULE D, PART VII - INVESTMENTS - OTHER SECURITIES		
		COST
DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE	OR FMV
THOMAS H LEE EQUITY FUND VI, LP	4,560,686.	FMV
VARDE CREDIT PARTNERS	19,570,773.	FMV
VARDE FUND IX, X & XI	23,296,975.	FMV
WARBURG PINCUS X	7,626,064.	FMV
WARDORG PINCUS X	7,020,004.	FMV
WELLINGTON ARCHIPELAGO	26,959,156.	FMV
WELLINGTON BAY POND	17,805,451.	FMV
WELLINGTON CTF EMERGING MARKET	24,633,387.	FMV
TOTALS	642,989,241.	

### Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **Open to Public** Inspection

52-2204473

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Part I

Employer identification number

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1	<b>For grantmakers.</b> Does the orga assistance, the grantees' eligibility grants or assistance?	ty for the grant			_	Yes No
2	For grantmakers. Describe in assistance outside the United Sta		ganization's p	rocedures for monitoring	the use of its grants a	and other
3	Activities per Region. (The follow	ving Part I, line	3 table can be	e duplicated if additional sp	pace is needed.)	
	(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in region
(1)	CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN			INVESTMENTS		186,957,419.
(2)	EUROPE			INVESTMENTS		42,559,608.
(3)	NORTH AMERICA			INVESTMENTS		44,764,606.
(4)						
(5)						
(6)						
(7)						
(8)						
(9)						
(10)						
(11)						
(12)						
(13)						
(14)						
(15)						
(16)						
(17)						
3a	Sub-total					274,281,633.
b	Total from continuation sheets to Part I					, 132, 333
С	Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)					274,281,633.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

Part II	Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.									
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
(5)										
(6)										
(7)										
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
(11)										
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										
(15)										
(16)										
2 Ent	er total number of recipient orga	anizations listed abov	ve that are recognized as o	charities by the	foreign country, red	cognized as ta	x-exempt			
3 Ent	the IRS, or for which the grantee er total number of other organiz	ations or entities		quivalency lette	;;		>			

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

# Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (e) Manner of (f) Amount of (g) Description (h) Method of

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
_(1)							
_(2)							
_(3)							
_(4)							
_ (5)							
_(6)							
_(7)							
_(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							
(13)							
(14)							
(15)							
(16)							
(17)							
(18)							

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

Part IV Foreign Forms Page 4

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X	Yes		No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; do not file with Form 990)		Yes	X	No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)		Yes	X	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)		Yes	X	No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)		Yes	X	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; do not file with Form 990)		Yes	X	No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015 Page **5** 

### Part V Supple

Supplemental Information
Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

52-2204473

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC						52-2204473	}
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistanc	е				'	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's process.</li> </ol>	nts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		_					es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ALAMANCE COMMUNITY COLLEGE PO BOX 8000 GRAHAM, NC 27253	56-6052379	EDUCATION	200,000.				SEE PART IV
(2) ALAMANCE-BURLINGTON SCH SYS 1712 VAUGHN RD BURLINGTON, NC 27217	56-1957903	GOV'T ENTITY	196,396.				SEE PART IV
(3) ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECH CC 340 VICTORIA RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28801	56-0792170	EDUCATION	410,000.				SEE PART IV
(4) BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 180 WEST CAMPUS DR FLAT ROCK, NC 28731	56-0941830	EDUCATION	1,087,500.				SEE PART IV
(5) BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 180 WEST CAMPUS DR FLAT ROCK, NC 28731	56-0941830	EDUCATION	550,000.				SEE PART IV
(6) BREVARD COLLEGE ONE BREVARD COLLEGE DR BREVARD, NC 28712	56-0532297	501(C)(3)	75,000.				SEE PART IV
(7) BRITE AT NC CENTRAL UNIV BRITE BLDG DURHAM, NC 27707	56-6000730	GOV'T ENTITY	185,000.				SEE PART IV
(8) BRUNSWICK COUNTY PO BOX 249 BOLIVIA, NC 28422	56-6000278	GOV'T ENTITY	500,000.				SEE PART IV
(9) CAMDEN COUNTY GOVERNMENT PO BOX 190 CAMDEN, NC 27921	56-6000282	GOV'T ENTITY	200,000.				SEE PART IV
(10) CARTERET CC FOUNDATION, INC.  3505 ARENDELL ST MOREHEAD CITY, NC 28557	51-6089453	501(C)(3)	140,000.				SEE PART IV
(11) CARTERET CO PUBLIC SCHOOL SYS  107 SAFRIT DR BEAUFORT, NC 28516	56-6001001	GOV'T ENTITY	377,800.				SEE PART IV
(12) CATAWBA VALLEY CC 2550 US HWY 70E HICKORY, NC 28602	56-0792028	EDUCATION	200,000.				SEE PART IV
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a  3 Enter total number of other organizations	=	=	listed in the line 1 t	able			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC						52-2204473	į
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е				-	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to see the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's process.</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							s" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CTR FOR CREATIVE LEADERSHIP PO BOX 26300 GREENSBORO, NC 27438	23-7079591	GOV'T ENTITY	1,810,797.				SEE PART IV
(2) CITY OF BELMONT PO BOX 431 BELMONT, NC 28012	56-0856848	GOV'T ENTITY	1,098,000.				SEE PART IV
(3) CITY OF MONROE 300 WEST CROWELL ST MONROE, NC 28110	56-6001289	GOV'T ENTITY	280,000.				SEE PART IV
(4) CITY OF NEW BERN PO BOX 1129 NEW BERN, NC 28563	56-5000235	GOV'T ENTITY	549,000.				SEE PART IV
(5) COLUMBUS COUNTY  111 WASHINGTON ST WHITEVILLE, NC 28472	56-6000289	GOV'T ENTITY	65,234.				SEE PART IV
(6) COUNTY OF DUPLIN  PO BOX 929 KENANSVILLE, NC 28349	56-6000296	GOV'T ENTITY	325,000.				SEE PART IV
(7) CRAVEN COUNTY SCHOOLS  3600 TRENT RD NEW BERN, NC 28562	56-1286861	GOV'T ENTITY	520,000.				SEE PART IV
(8) DUPLIN COUNTY SCHOOLS PO BOX 128 KENANSVILLE, NC 28349	56-6001020	GOV'T ENTITY	530,000.				SEE PART IV
(9) PASQUOTANK PUBLIC SCHOOLS  1004 PARKVIEW DR ELIZABETH CITY, NC 27909	56-0891512	GOV'T ENTITY	200,000.				SEE PART IV
(10) GREENE COUNTY SCHOOLS  301 KINGOLD BLVD SNOW HILL, NC 28580	56-6001039	EDUCATION	350,000.				SEE PART IV
(11) HALIFAX COUNTY PO BOX 38 HALIFAX, NC 27839	56-6001836	GOV'T ENTITY	150,000.				SEE PART IV
(12) HENDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCH 414 4TH AVE WEST HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28739	56-1821543	GOV'T ENTITY	200,000.				SEE PART IV
<ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) ar</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organizations</li></ul>	•	•					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC						52-2204473	3
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е					
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		_					es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HYDE COUNTY SCHOOLS							
PO BOX 217 SWAN QUARTER, NC 27885	56-6001052	GOV'T ENTITY	200,000.				SEE PART IV
(2) ISOTHERMAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE							
PO BOX 804 SPINDALE, NC 28160	56-0841505	501(C)(3)	717,884.				SEE PART IV
(3) JACKSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS							
398 HOSPITAL RD SYLVA, NC 28779	56-6001054	GOV'T ENTITY	850,000.				SEE PART IV
(4) JONES COUNTY GOVERNMENT							
PO BOX 340 TRENTON, NC 28585	56-6000312	GOV'T ENTITY	1,500,000.				SEE PART IV
(5) JUNALUSKA SANITARY DISTRICT							
PO BOX 35 LAKE JUNALUSKA, NC 28745	56-0848592	GOV'T ENTITY	1,000,000.				SEE PART IV
(6) LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE							
PO BOX 188 KINSTON, NC 28502	56-0753025	GOV'T ENTITY	180,000.				SEE PART IV
(7) LENOIR COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS							
PO BOX 729 KINSTON, NC 28502	56-6001063	GOV'T ENTITY	515,000.				SEE PART IV
(8) MACON COUNTY SCHOOLS							
1202 OLD MURPHY RD FRANKLIN, NC 28734	56-6001069	GOV'T ENTITY	550,000.				SEE PART IV
(9) MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS							
5740 US HWY 25-70 MARSHALL, NC 28753	56-6001070	EDUCATION	500,000.				SEE PART IV
(10) MURPHY MEDICAL CENTER							
3990 E HWY 64 ALT MURPHY, NC 28906	56-1844262	501(C)(3)	375,000.				SEE PART IV
(11) NC BUSINESS CMTE FOR EDUC							
20301 MAIL SERVICE CENTER RALEIGH, NC 27699	56-1513432	501(C)(3)	163,118.				SEE PART IV
(12) NC COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM							
5016 MAIL SERVICE CENTER RALEIGH, NC 27699	56-1288079	GOV'T ENTITY	750,000.				SEE PART IV
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) an	d governmen	t organizations	listed in the line 1 t	able			
3 Enter total number of other organizations I	isted in the li	ne 1 table					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

### Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2015

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC	52-2204473	52-2204473					
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
Does the organization maintain records to see	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the gran	ts or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grant	ts or assistand	e?	·				X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proced							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	ernments. Com	plete if the organiz	ation answered "Ye	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that rec	eived more that	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional spa	ce is needed.	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NC GLOBAL TRANSPARK AUTHORITY							
PO BOX 1476 KINSTON, NC 28503	56-1767291	GOV'T ENTITY	251,800.				SEE PART IV
(2) NC SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND MATH							
22203 SP MEADOW DR CHAPEL HILL, NC 27517	56-1425643	EDUCATION	115,000.				SEE PART IV
(3) NC STATE EDUCATION ASST AUTH							
PO BOX 13663 RESEARCH TRNGL PK, NC 27709	56-6172047	GOV'T ENTITY	2,356,000.				SEE PART IV
(4) NC STATE UNIVERSITY							
2701 SULLIVAN DR, STE 240 RALEIGH, NC 27695	56-6000756	EDUCATION	200,000.				SEE PART IV
(5) NC STATE UNIVERSITY							
3110 FAUCETTE DR,BOX7625 RALEIGH, NC 27695	56-6000756	EDUCATION	200,000.				SEE PART IV
(6) NC STATE UNIV-FRIDAY INST							
1890 MAIN CAMPUS DR, BOX7249	56-6000756	EDUCATION	199,873.				SEE PART IV
(7) NUSSBAUM CTR ENTREPRENEURSHIP							
PO BOX 35 GREENSBORO, NC 27406	56-1577495	501(C)(3)	67,517.				SEE PART IV
(8) ONSLOW COUNTY SCHOOLS							
200 BROADHURST RD JACKSONVILLE, NC 28540	56-6001089	GOV'T ENTITY	332,500.				SEE PART IV
(9) PAMLICO COUNTY							
PO BOX 776 BAYBORO, NC 28515	56-6000949	GOV'T ENTITY	1,200,000.				SEE PART IV
(10) RICHMOND COUNTY GOVERNMENT							
PO BOX 504 ROCKINGHAM, NC 28380	56-6000334	GOV'T ENTITY	475,000.				SEE PART IV
(11) ROANOKE CHOWAN COM HEALTH CTR							
120 HEALTH CENTER DR AHOSKIE, NC 27910	42-1638714	501(C)(3)	200,000.				SEE PART IV
(12) RUTHERFORD COUNTY GOVERNMENT							
289 N MAIN ST RUTHERFORDTON, NC 28139	56-6000337	GOV'T ENTITY	415,000.				SEE PART IV

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number	
THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC						52-2204473	52-2204473	
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•		
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand	œ?					X Yes No	
<b>Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D</b> 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		_					es" on Form	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) SOUTHWESTERN COMM COLLEGE 447 COLLEGE DR. SYLVA, NC 28779	56-0894556	EDUCATION	370,000.				SEE PART IV	
(2) SPRINGBOARD NC INC.								
427 FALLS RD ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27804	45-5487451	501(C)(3)	150,000.				SEE PART IV	
(3) STOKES COUNTY SCHOOLS								
PO BOX 50 DANBURY, NC 27016	56-6001116	GOV'T ENTITY	200,000.				SEE PART IV	
(4) SURRY CC FOUNDATION, INC.								
630 S MAIN ST DOBSON, NC 27017	56-6094116	501(C)(3)	200,000.				SEE PART IV	
(5) TEACH FOR AMERICA								
324 BLACKWELL ST, BAY 11 DURHAM, NC 27701	13-3541913	501(C)(3)	200,000.				SEE PART IV	
(6) THE OCRACOKE FOUNDATION, INC.								
PO BOX 1689 OCRACOKE, NC 27960	56-2602254	501(C)(3)	137,000.				SEE PART IV	
(7) THE UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL								
104 AIRPT DR,STE 2200 CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599	56-6001393	EDUCATION	120,000.				SEE PART IV	
(8) TOWN OF CLAYTON								
PO BOX 879 CLAYTON, NC 27528	56-6001203	GOV'T ENTITY	4,000,000.				SEE PART IV	
(9) TOWN OF MARS HILL								
PO BOX 368 MARS HILL, NC 28754	56-6001281	GOV'T ENTITY	487,650.				SEE PART IV	
(10) TOWN OF SPINDALE								
PO BOX 186 SPINDALE, NC 28160	56-6001340	GOV'T ENTITY	727,116.				SEE PART IV	
(11) TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY								
101 S BROAD ST BREVARD, NC 28712	56-6000343	GOV'T ENTITY	1,100,000.				SEE PART IV	
(12) TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE								
21 CAMPUS CIRCLE MURPHY, NC 28906	56-0896010	GOV'T ENTITY	1,200,000.				SEE PART IV	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) an	d governmer	t organizations	listed in the line 1 to	able				
3 Enter total number of other organizations I	isted in the li	ne 1 table						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC						52-2204473	3
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	d' eligibility for the gran	ts or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grant	ts or assistand	e?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proceed	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiz	ation answered "Yo	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		_					
	Т	T			·	T	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TUCKASEIGEE WATER & SEWER							
1246 W MAIN ST SYLVA, NC 28779	56-1771768	GOV'T ENTITY	460,800.				SEE PART IV
(2) WAYNE COMMUNITY COLLEGE							
PO BOX 8002 GOLDSBORO, NC 27533	56-0792849	GOV'T ENTITY	500,000.				SEE PART IV
(3) WELDON CITY SCHOOLS							
4489 US 301 HALIFAX, NC 27839	56-6001132	GOV'T ENTITY	175,000.				SEE PART IV
(4) YADKIN CO ECON DEV PTRSHP							
PO BOX 1840 YADKINVILLE, NC 27055	26-2134343	501(C)(3)	199,750.				SEE PART IV
(5) YANCEY COUNTY							
110 TOWN SQUARE, RM 11 BURNSVILLE, NC 28714	56-6000453	GOV'T ENTITY	300,000.				SEE PART IV
(6) CITY OF LUMBERTON							
PO BOX 1388 LUMBERTON, NC 28359	56-6001274	GOV'T ENTITY	120,000.				SEE PART IV
_(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) an	•	•					66.
3 Enter total number of other organizations I	listed in the li	ne 1 table				<u> </u>	

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
_1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

GRANTS MONITORING - FORM 990, SCHEDULE I, LINE 2

APPLICANTS THAT RECEIVE AWARDS FROM THE BOARD ARE REQUIRED TO SIGN A GRANTEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT & AGREEMENT, WHICH STATES GUIDELINES AND CONDITIONS FOR THE GRANT. GRANTEES MUST ALSO ATTEND A GRANTS MANAGEMENT SESSION. THE GRANTEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT & AGREEMENT MAY CONTAIN CONDITIONS THAT MUST BE SATISFIED BEFORE FUNDS WILL BE RELEASED. THESE CONDITIONS ALONG WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR INTERIM AND FINAL REPORTS ARE ENTERED IN A DATABASE. ONCE THE FOUNDATION RECEIVES THE SIGNED GRANTEE ACKNOWLEDGMENT & AGREEMENT, EVIDENCE THAT PRECONDITIONS HAVE BEEN MET, AND A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR PAYMENT, THE APPLICANT IS ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE AN INITIAL

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
_1					
_ 2					
_ 3					
_4					
_ 5					
_ 6					
7					

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

DISBURSEMENT OF THE GRANT AWARD. TWENTY PERCENT OF THE FUNDS MAY BE PAID

IN ADVANCE, WITH THREE ADDITIONAL INSTALLMENTS OF 20% PAID ONCE PRIOR ADVANCES HAVE BEEN SUBSTANTIALLY EXPENDED. ALTERNATIVELY, THE GRANTEE MAY BE REIMBURSED FOR EXPENSES UP TO 80% OF THE GRANT AT ANY TIME. A SUM EQUAL TO THE 20% OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE GRANT IS GENERALLY RETAINED BY THE FOUNDATION UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE GRANTEE'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE GRANT, INCLUDING THE SUBMISSION TO THE FOUNDATION OF A FINAL REPORT ON THE FUNDED PROJECT AND SATISFACTION OF ANY REMAINING CONDITIONS TO RELEASE OF FUNDS. GRANTEES MAY USE FUNDS ONLY FOR ITEMS IDENTIFIED IN THE PROJECT'S APPROVED BUDGET. SHOULD THE GRANTEE SEEK TO SPEND FUNDS ON AN

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance

**Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

ITEM NOT INCLUDED IN THE BUDGET OR IN AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF THE APPROVED

BUDGET AMOUNT, THE GRANTEE MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL OF A BUDGET

MODIFICATION. IN NO EVENT MAY A GRANTEE SPEND GOLDEN LEAF FUNDS IN EXCESS

OF THE AMOUNT AWARDED BY THE GOLDEN LEAF BOARD. GRANTEES MUST SUBMIT

INTERIM REPORTS IN SIX MONTH INCREMENTS BEGINNING SIX MONTHS AFTER THE

AWARD DATE AND A FINAL REPORT WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER COMPLETION OF THE

PROJECT. THE REPORTS INCLUDE INFORMATION REGARDING THE WORK ACCOMPLISHED,

COMPARED TO AN APPROVED SCOPE OF WORK, REPORTED OUTCOMES OF THE PROJECT,

AND EXPENDITURE REPORTS WITH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22
 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART II, COLUMN H, PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE:

- 1. FILLING THE ADVANCED MANUFACTURING SKILLS GAP IN ALAMANCE COUNTY
- 2. ABSS EDUCATORS ARE BECOMING TECH MASTERS
- 3. WESTERN NC FOUNDRY TECHNOLOGY TRAINING ACADEMY (PROJECT SWISS)
- 4. HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER-CLINICAL SIMULATION LABORATORY (SIMLAB)
- 5. SOUTHEASTERN ADVANCED MOLDING TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION CENTER
- 6. DEVELOPING AGRICULTURE EDUCATION IN WESTERN NC
- 7. BUILDING AND SUSTAINING A STEM IDENTITY IN RURAL NC (NC STEM ID)
- 8. US 74/76 500,000 SQUARE FOOT INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE FIRE PROTECTION

PROJECT

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
_1					
_ 2					
_ 3					
_4					
_ 5					
_ 6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

- 9. COURTHOUSE WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT
- 10. AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
- 11. REGIONAL STEM CAREER PATHWAYS
- 12. EQUIPMENT PURCHASES FOR BIOTEXTILES LAUNCH
- 13. GOLDEN LEAF SCHOLARS LEADERSHIP PROGRAM 2016-2017
- 14. INFRASTRUCTURE TO SERVE PROJECT Y2-ELEVATED STORAGE TANK
- 15. PROJECT PIPE-(ATI SPECIALTY MATERIALS)
- 16. CITY MARKET-WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT TRAINING CENTER
- 17. PROJECT ALEXANDER
- 18. PROJECT SAM

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	_
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a)	Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

- 19. REGIONAL STEM CAREER PATHWAYS
- 20. REGIONAL STEM CAREER PATHWAYS
- 21. ECPPS: ECMS MODEL DIGITAL LEARNING SCHOOL
- 22. REGIONAL STEM CAREER PATHWAYS
- 23. PROJECT CHIPS SEWER RELOCATION & REPLACEMENT
- 24. PROJECT EMPOWER: BUILDING TEACHER CAPACITY
- 25. 1:1 CHROMEBOOK INITIATIVE
- 26. THE ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGIES AND AGRIBUSINESS WORKFORCE

DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

27. ASCENT TO COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS THROUGH STEM AND DIGITAL

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
_ 2					
_ 3					
_4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

LEARNING

- 28. JONES COUNTY MIDDLE AND HIGH SCHOOL
- 29. HIGHWAY 209 & I-40 RIVERBEND SCHOOL SEWER SERVICE
- 30. AEROSPACE ADVANCED MANUFACTURING CENTER
- 31. REGIONAL STEM CAREER PATHWAYS
- 32. SMOKY MOUNTAINS REGION ASCENT TO CAREERS: LINKING PATHWAYS TO

REACH HOT JOBS

- 33. OUT OF THE BOX: DESIGNING OUR FUTURE
- 34. MURPHY GROUP PRACTICE-HAYESVILLE
- 35. 2016-2018 NCBCE TEACHERS@WORK®-STEM EAST EXPANSION

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
_ 5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

- 36. GOLDEN LEAF SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM-TWO YEAR COLLEGES 2016-2017
- 37. PROJECT HOMETOWN
- 38. ENC STEM YEAR-ROUND PROGRAMMING
- 39. GOLDEN LEAF SCHOLARS PROGRAM FY2016-17
- 40. GREENHOUSE PRODUCTION OF CERTIFIED SWEET POTATO PLANTS FOR NORTH

CAROLINA GROWERS

41. MEETING NC'S FOOD SAFETY REGULATORY TRAINING AND OUTREACH NEEDS

UNDER FSMA

- 42. PHASE II: LEADERSHIP SUPPORT FOR DIGITAL LEARNING INITIATIVES
- 43. STEELHOUSE

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	_
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
_ 7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

- 44. REGIONAL STEM CAREER PATHWAYS
- 45. PAMLICO STEM PATHWAYS TO JOBS INITIATIVE
- 46. SANDHILLS AGINNOVATION CENTER
- 47. CRESWELL CLINIC-WASHINGTON COUNTY
- 48. SPEEDY
- 49. SMOKEY MOUNTAINS REGION ASCENT TO CAREERS: LINKING PATHWAYS TO

REACH HOT JOBS

- 50. PROJECT SPRINGBOARD
- 51. CHARTING THE COURSE FOR ENGAGED, LITERATE AND FUTURE READY

STUDENTS - PHASE 2

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
_1					
_ 2					
_ 3					
_4					
_ 5					
_ 6					
7					

**Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

- 52. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER-YADKIN COUNTY CAMPUS
- 53. ENC RESIDENCY: TRANSFORMING TEACHER PREPARATION IN EASTERN NC
- 54. COMMUNITY SQUARE REVITALIZATION-WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS
- 55. NC GROWTH-SANDHILLS
- 56. PROJECT BRIGHT SKY
- 57. WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS AND SEWER LINE EXTENSION
- 58. US 74/221 INFRASTRUCTURE AND RURAL ECONOMIC CATALYST PROJECT
- 59. GROWING TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY WITH STEM
- 60. TCCC ALLIED HEALTH TRAINING PROGRAM
- 61. HORSEPASTURE RIVER WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT & COLLECTION SYSTEM

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
_1					
2					
_ 3					
_4					
_ 5					
_ 6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

IMPROVEMENTS

- 62. WAYNE ADVANCE MANUFACTURING CENTER-PHASE I (WELDING)
- 63. ONE TO ONE PERSONALIZED INITIATIVE "CHARGING CHARGERS"
- 64. LYDALL METALS EXPANSION
- 65. EAST YANCEY WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT AND COLLECTION SYSTEM
- 66. SANDERSON FARMS HATCHERY SEWER PROJECT

# **SCHEDULE J** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**Compensation Information**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number 52-2204473 THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form			
	990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments X Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to			
	explain	1b	Х	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line			
	1a?	2	Х	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the			
-	organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a			
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant  X Compensation survey or study			
	X Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		X
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Outtion 504/->/0\ 504/->/4\t 504/->/00\			
_	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5–9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
_	compensation contingent on the revenues of: The organization?	5a		X
a b	Any related organization?	5a		X
IJ	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	JU		
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
•	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		X
	Any related organization?	6b		X
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed			
•	payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.	7		X
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject			
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

# Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation	
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
DANIEL J. GERLACH	(i)	194,169.	0.	0.	19,998.	20,550.	234,717.	0.	
1 PRESIDENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
MARK A. SORRELLS	(i)	179,063.	0.	0.	18,242.	16,371.	213,676.	0.	
2 SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
PETER J. CERA	(i)	162,195.	0.	0.	16,877.	20,432.	199,504.	0.	
3 VICE PRESIDENT-INVESTMENTS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
EDWARD P. LORD	(i)	120,374.	0.	0.	12,517.	20,101.	152,992.	0.	
4 PROGRAMS/STAFF ATTORNEY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
5	(ii)								
	(i)								
6	(ii)								
	(i)								
7	(ii)								
	(i)								
8	(ii)								
	(i)								
9	(ii)								
	(i)								
10	(ii)								
	(i)								
11	(ii)								
	(i)								
12	(ii)								
	(i)								
13	(ii)								
	(i)								
14	(ii)								
	(i)								
15	(ii)								
	(i)								
16	(ii)								

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

# Part | Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

OTHER COMPENSATION - FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A

ROTARY CLUB DUES PAID FOR PRESIDENT

WRITTEN POLICY - FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1B

PAYMENT OF DUES APPROVED BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

Employer identification number 52-2204473

APPROVAL OF GOVERNING BODY DECISIONS - FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 6,7A AND 7B THE FOUNDATION IS GOVERNED BY A BOARD OF DIRECTIONS COMPRISED OF FIFTEEN DIRECTORS. FIVE DIRECTORS ARE APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. FIVE DIRECTORS ARE APPOINTED BY THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SENATE. FIVE DIRECTORS ARE APPOINTED BY THE SPEAKER OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS - FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

A COPY OF FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE FOUNDATION'S BOARD

OF DIRECTORS. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD REVIEWED THE FORM 990 AND,

PRIOR TO ITS FILING, RECOMMENDED APPROVAL TO THE FULL BOARD.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST - FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

THE FOUNDATION'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES MEET APPROXIMATELY SIX

TIMES PER YEAR. AT EACH SUCH MEETING, OR GROUP OF MEETINGS, DIRECTORS ARE

ASKED TO CONFIRM THEIR DISCLOSURE OR MAKE ANY NEW DISCLOSURES. WHEN A

DIRECTOR DISCLOSES AN INTEREST IN A PROPOSED TRANSACTION, THE DIRECTOR

DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSION CONCERNING, OR THE VOTE UPON, THE

PROPOSED TRANSACTION.

DETERMINING COMPENSATION - FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15

THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS REVIEWED SALARY AND

BENEFIT INFORMATION FOR POSITIONS COMPARABLE TO THE PRESIDENT AT OTHER

NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATIONS AND ENDOWMENTS AND REVIEWED THE RESULTS OF A

Name of the organization

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

Employer identification number

52-2204473

SALARY STUDY OF NONPROFIT SALARIES PRIOR TO MAKING A RECOMMENDATION TO

THE BOARD REGARDING THE PRESIDENT'S SALARY AND BENEFITS. THE BOARD

APPROVED THE SALARY AND BENEFITS OF THE PRESIDENT.

AVAILABILITY OF OTHER DOCUMENTS - FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND UPON REQUEST.

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9
CANCELLED GRANTS 6,421,177

DISPOSAL OF ASSETS - FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7B

THE FOUNDATION MAY NOT DISPOSE OF ASSETS PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 55A-12-02 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY. THE FOUNDATION MAY NOT AMEND ITS ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

OVERSIGHT/SELECTION PROCESS - FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR.

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4A

THE PRIMARY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THIS CORPORATION WAS FORMED IS TO
PROMOTE THE SOCIAL WELFARE AND LESSEN THE BURDENS OF GOVERNMENT BY
RECEIVING AND DISTRIBUTING FUNDS TO BE USED TO PROVIDE ECONOMIC
IMPACT ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMICALLY AFFECTED OR TOBACCO-DEPENDENT

ATTACHMENT 1 (CONT'D)

REGIONS OF NORTH CAROLINA. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSENT DECREE

AND FINAL JUDGMENT IN STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA V. PHILLIP MORRIS

INCORPORATED, ET AL., 98 CVS 14377. ACTIVITIES IN WHICH THE

CORPORATION MAY ENGAGE IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA INCLUDE, BUT

ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. EDUCATION ASSISTANCE- PROVISION OF FUNDS FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR TOBACCO FARMERS AND OTHER WORKERS IMPACTED OR PROJECTED TO BE IMPACTED BY THE DECLINE IN DEMAND FOR AND/OR PRODUCTION OF TOBACCO OR TOBACCO PRODUCTS.
- 2.JOB TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROVISION OF LOANS AND GRANTS, TO BE USED FOR JOB TRAINING AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PROGRAMS TO ORGANIZATIONS ASSISTING TOBACCO FARMERS AND OTHER WORKERS DEPENDENT ON TOBACCO FARMING, PRODUCTION AND SALES TO TRANSITION TO OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME.
- 3.SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROVISION OF FUNDING FOR SCIENTIFIC
  RESEARCH TO DEVELOP NEW USES FOR TOBACCO OR FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF
  ALTERNATIVE CASH CROPS.
- 4.ECONOMIC HARDSHIP ASSISTANCE PROVISION OF DIRECT GRANTS, LOANS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS TO ALLEVIATE ECONOMIC HARDSHIP, POVERTY OR NEED EXPERIENCED BY TOBACCO FARMERS, QUOTA OWNERS, THEIR FAMILIES AND OTHERS AS A RESULT OF DECLINE IN QUOTA AND/OR PRODUCTION OF TOBACCO OR TOBACCO PRODUCTS.
- 5.PUBLIC WORKS AND INDUSTRIAL RECRUITMENT PROVISION OF GRANTS

  AND LOANS TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR UPGRADING UTILITIES,

  TRANSPORTATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE TO ATTRACT

Name of the organization

THE GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC

52-2204473

ATTACHMENT 1 (CONT'D)

NEW BUSINESSES OR FOR MORE GENERAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES.

6.HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PROVISION OF FUNDING FOR IMPROVED
HEALTH CARE AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES NEEDED TO MAINTAIN THE
STABILITY OF TOBACCO-DEPENDENT COMMUNITIES.

7.COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE - PROVISION OF DIRECT GRANTS AND LOANS TO ECONOMICALLY DEPRESSED AND DETERIORATING TOBACCO-DEPENDENT COMMUNITIES TO BE USED EXCLUSIVELY FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES.

## ATTACHMENT 2

# 990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
DRZ 250 PARK AVE SOUTH, SUITE 250 WINTER PARK, FL 32789	INVESTMENT MNGMT	445,865.
SILCHESTER INTERNATIONAL INVESTORS 780 THIRD AVE., 42ND FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10017	INVESTMENT MNGMT	490,666.
PRIME, BUCHHOLZ & ASSOCIATES, INC. 25 CHESTNUT STREET PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	INVEST. CONSULTING	310,214.
STRALEM & COMPANY, INC. 645 MADISON AVE., 13TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	INVESTMENT MNGMT	237,254.
BNY MELLON ASSET SERVICING BNY MELLON CENTER PITTSBURGH, PA 15258	INVESTMENT CUSTODIAL	305,694.

Form **990-T** 

# Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) calendar year 2015 or other tax year beginning \_\_\_07/01, 2015, and ending \_\_\_06/30, 20\_16\_.

2015

OMB No. 1545-0687

Denart	ment of the Treasury	▶ In:	formation about Form 990-T a	nd its ins	tructions is availab	le at ww	w.irs.gov/form	990t	<u>(</u>	30 IJ
	Il Revenue Service		not enter SSN numbers on this for				-		Open to 501(c)(3)	Public Inspection for ) Organizations Only
Α _	Check box if address changed				me changed and see in			D Empl	oyer identi	fication number see instructions.)
<b>В</b> Ехе	empt under section		THE GOLDEN L.E.A.	F., IN	С					
	501( )( )	Print	Number, street, and room or suite					52-2	204473	}
	408(e) 220(e)	or						E Unre	lated busin	ess activity codes
	408A 530(a)	Type	301 N. WINSTEAD A	VENUE				(See i	nstructions.)	
	529(a)		City or town, state or province, co	untry, and Z	IP or foreign postal co	de				
	k value of all assets		ROCKY MOUNT, NC 2	7804				523		000
at e	end of year	<b>F</b> Gro	up exemption number (See instr	ructions.)	<b>&gt;</b>			•		
	6,425,827.			501(c) co		501(c)		401(a)	trust	Other trust
H De	escribe the organiz	ation's p	rimary unrelated business activit	y. 🕨 IN	VESTMENTS II	N PAR'	TNERSHIPS			
<b>I</b> Di	uring the tax year,	was the	corporation a subsidiary in an a	affiliated g	roup or a parent-sub	osidiary o	controlled group?	·	▶ ∟	Yes X No
			identifying number of the parent	t corporation						
			BETH EDMONDSON				e number 🕨	252-44	2-7474	
			or Business Income		(A) Income	)	(B) Expe	nses		(C) Net
1 a	Gross receipts or s	sales								
b	Less returns and allowa		<b>c</b> Balance	·						
2	-	•	ule A, line 7)							
3	•		2 from line 1c							
4a			ttach Schedule D)							
b			Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)							
C -			rusts		787,	275	אים מדו	1		787,375.
5			ps and S corporations (attach stateme		707,	3/3.	ATCH :	L		707,373.
6			oomo (Cabadula E)							
7			come (Schedule E)							
8	•		nts from controlled organizations (Schedul							
9 10			1(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule ncome (Schedule I)	′ <del>                                      </del>						
11		•	dule J)							
12			tions; attach schedule)							
13			ough 12		787,	375.				787,375.
			<b>Taken Elsewhere</b> (See in				leductions.)	Except	for conti	
			be directly connected wit				,	(_//00p1		,
14			directors, and trustees (Schedule					14		
15								15		
16								16		
17	Bad debts							17		
18	Interest (attach so	chedule)						18		
19	Taxes and license	s						19		21,667.
20			See instructions for limitation rule	•	1	1		20		
21			4562)							
22			on Schedule A and elsewhere of			-		22b	<b>)</b>	
23										
24			compensation plans							
25			8					I		
26			Schedule I)							
27			chedule J)							9,968.
28			chedule)							31,635.
29 20			s 14 through 28							755,740.
30 21			le income before net operat	-						755,740.
31 32			on (limited to the amount on line e income before specific deduc							755,740.
32 33			ally \$1,000, but see line 33 ins							1,000.
აა 34			ble income. Subtract line 33							
	enter the smaller				.5 52. 11 1116 55	is give		34		0.

Form	990-T (20	15)	THE GOLDEN L.	.E.A.F.,	INC			52-	2204473	Р	Page 2
Par	t III	Tax Computation	İ								
35	Organi	zations Taxable as	Corporations. See	e instructio	ns for tax compu	utation. Controlled	group				
	_	s (sections 1561 and 1					.				
а		our share of the \$50,0	*			ckets (in that order):	:				
	(1) \$	1			(3) \$	`   ´					
b		ganization's share of: (1)		more than S		\$					
	(2) Addi	tional 3% tax (not more	than \$100.000)			\$					
С		tax on the amount on lin					▶	35c			
36	Trusts	Taxable at Trust				ation. Income tax					
	the amo	ount on line 34 from:	Tax rate schedule or		chedule D (Form 104	11)	▶	36			
37		ax. See instructions						37			
38	-	ive minimum tax						38			
39		dd lines 37 and 38 to line						39			
Par		Tax and Payment					I				
		tax credit (corporations		sts attach For	rm 1116)	10a					
	•	redits (see instructions).	·		··· · · · · · · /	10b					
		business credit. Attach				10c					
		or prior year minimum ta				10d					
		edits. Add lines 40a thro	•	/				40e			
41		t line 40e from line 39.						41			
42		kes. Check if from: Forn						42			
43		x. Add lines 41 and 42	<del></del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		43			0.
_		its: A 2014 overpayment			1	14a					
	,	stimated tax payments.				14b					
		osited with Form 8868.				14c					
		organizations: Tax paid				14d					
	_	withholding (see instruct			,	14e					
f		or small employer health	,			44f					
g		redits and payments:		439							
9		• •	Other _		Total ▶ 4	14a					
45		ayments. Add lines 44a t						45			
46	•	ed tax penalty (see instru						46			
47		. If line 45 is less than the						47			
48		yment. If line 45 is large						48			
49		e amount of line 48 you want:				Refund	- · · · · -	49			
Par		Statements Rega				rmation (see inst					
1		ime during the 2015 cal				,			a financial	Yes	No
-		(bank, securities, or other		-		-					
		d Financial Accounts. If Y	, ,		,		,	-		Х	
2		the tax year, did the orga	·	ū	· —		a foreig	n trus			
-		ee instructions for other t				,					
3		e amount of tax-exempt									
		A - Cost of Goods									
1		ry at beginning of year	1		· ·	nd of year		6			
2	Purchas		2		i	ods sold. Subtract					
3		labor	3		1	5. Enter here an					
		al section 263A costs			1			7			
		schedule)	4a			es of section 263			espect to	Yes	No
h		osts (attach schedule)	4b		1	oduced or acquire	,		· .		
5		dd lines 1 through 4b	5		1	ation?					X
		nder penalties of perjury, I dec	-	this return, incl						and belie	
Sigi	tru	ie, correct, and complete. Declara					э.				
Her		ANIEL J. GERLAC	CH		PRES	SIDENT			IRS discuss preparer she		
		gnature of officer		Date	Title				tions)? X Ye		No
		Print/Type preparer's name	 e	Preparer's si	gnature	Date	Check		ef PTIN		
Paid		MARC BERGER					self-em		_   D0105	7156	3
	oarer		USA, LLP	I .		1			13-5381		
Use	Only	Firm's address ▶ 8401		RIVE 8TH	FLOOR		Phone		703-893		

Phone no.

Form **990-T** (2015)

MCLEAN, VA 22102

Form 990-T (2015) Page **3** 

Schedule C - Rent Income (see instructions)	e (From Real P	roperty a	and Personal Prope	erty	Leased W	ith Real Prope	erty)		
1. Description of property									
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
	2. Rent receiv	ed or accru	ıed						
(a) From personal property (if the for personal property is more th more than 50%)	nan 10% but not	percen	From real and personal pro tage of rent for personal pro or if the rent is based on pro	perty	exceeds			nected with the income ) (attach schedule)	
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Total		Total				/b) <b>T</b> = (=1 d= d= d==4			
(c) Total income. Add totals of chere and on page 1, Part I, line 6	s, column (A)	<u>`</u> ▶				(b) Total deducti Enter here and o Part I, line 6, colu	n page 1,		
Schedule E - Unrelated D	ept-Financed in	icome (s	ee instructions)		3 De	ductions directly co	nnected wi	th or allocable to	
1. Description of del	bt-financed property		2. Gross income from allocable to debt-finance property		(a) Straight		ced propert (b)		
(1)						,		,	
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed 5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property						s income reportable on 2 x column 6) 8. A (column		
(1)				%					
(2)				%					
(3)				%					
(4)				%					
Totals	tions included in co			. ▶	Part I, line	and on page 1, 7, column (A).		ere and on page 1, line 7, column (B).	
Schedule F - Interest, Ani			Rents From Contro	lled	Organizat	ions (see instru	uctions)		
•			xempt Controlled Or			,	,		
Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification nur		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	1	otal of specified lyments made	5. Part of column included in the corganization's gro	controlling	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5	
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Nonexempt Controlled Organ	nizations		1						
7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated (loss) (see instr		9. Total of specific payments made		includ	rt of column 9 that is ed in the controlling zation's gross income	cor	Deductions directly nected with income in column 10	
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Totals					Enter	columns 5 and 10. here and on page 1, , line 8, column (A).	En	dd columns 6 and 11. ter here and on page 1, rt I, line 8, column (B).	
Totals					• •				

Form **990-T** (2015)

Page 4

Schedule G - Investment In	come of a Sec	tion 501(c)(7		nization (	see instruct	tions)	
1. Description of income	2. Amount of	income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	directly connected (attach schedule)			<ol><li>Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)</li></ol>
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
	Enter here and Part I, line 9, c						Enter here and on page 1 Part I, line 9, column (B).
	1 411 1, 11110 3, 0	oldiliii (74).					Tarri, iiilo 3, column (D).
Totals ▶							
Schedule I - Exploited Exe	mpt Activity In	come, Other 1	Γhan Advertising Ir	ncome (se	e instructio	ns)	
		3. Expenses	4. Net income (loss)				7. Excess exempt
1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	directly connected with production of unrelated business income	from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross in from activi is not unri business in	ty that elated	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(4)	Enter here and on	Enter here and or	1				Enter here and
	page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).					on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Schedule J - Advertising Ir	noomo (aaa inatr	uotiona)					
Part I Income From Per			alidated Pasis				
income From Per	lodicais Report	eu on a cons	Ulluated Dasis				
1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	<b>5.</b> Circul incom		6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))							
Part II Income From Pe 2 through 7 on a l			parate Basis (For e	each perio	dical liste	ed in Part	II, fill in columns
		,					7 Evenes readership
1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circul incom		6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
Totals from Part I				1			
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	Enter here and or page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).	n				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)							
Schedule K - Compensation	n of Officers, D	oirectors, and	Trustees (see instru			1	
1. Name			2. Title	time	ercent of devoted to usiness		ensation attributable to related business
(1)					%		
(2)					%		
(3)					%		
(4)					%		
Total. Enter here and on page 1, F	art II, line 14			<u> </u>	<u> ▶</u>		

# ATTACHMENT 1

# FORM 990T - LINE 5 -INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS

AG REALTY FUND VII (TE)LP	358,937.
AG REALTY FUND VIII LP	754,481.
CAROUSEL CAPTIAL PARTNERS III LP	17,297.
CAROUSEL CAPTIAL PARTNERS IV LP	-75,387.
COLONY INVESTORS VIII LP	41,389.
DENHAM COMMODITY INVESTORS FUND V LP	-126,587.
ENCAP ENERGY CAPITAL FUND VII LP	-184,505.
LEXINGTON CAPITAL PARTNERS V LP	1,379.
Q-BLK PRIVATE CAPITAL II LP	-7,726.
VARDE FUND IX LP	4,868.
VARDE FUND X(B) FEEDER LP	9,324.
VARDE FUND XI(B) FEEDER LP	38,668.
WARBURG PINCUS PRIVATE EQUITY (E&P) X-A LP	-44,763.
INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	787,375.

# ATTACHMENT 2

# FORM 990T - PART II - LINE 28 - TOTAL OTHER DEDUCTIONS

ACCOUNTING FEES 9,968.

PART II - LINE 28 - OTHER DEDUCTIONS

9,968.

# Form **926**

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Par	,				
	e of transferor		Identifying number		ructions)
	DLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.	52-220447	3		
а	If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer fewer domestic corporations?  Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number of the transfer identified in the transfer id	sferor controlled (under section		Yes Yes	No No
	Controlling shareholder	Ident	tifying number		
С	If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a concorporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of		arent	Yes	☐ No
	Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	parent corporation		
d	Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?			Yes	X No
	If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d. List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such t	under se	ection 367),
	Name of partnership	EIN	of partnership		
ΔG	REALTY FUND VIII, LP	27-	2996434		
b	Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of the partner disposing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership? Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that	of partnership assets?		Yes Yes	X No
	securities market?			Yes	X No
	Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instance of transferee (foreign corporation)	structions)	An Islandikulası ası		
<b>3</b> ∆⊜	REALTY VIII INVESTMENTS, LP		4a Identifying nu 98-0685		any
<b>5</b>	Address (including country)  COMMERCE COURT W, 199 BAY ST.		4b Reference ID (see instructions	number	
	Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see ins	structions)			
	Foreign law characterization (see instructions)				
COF	RPORATION				
8	Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	tion?			0
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.		Fo	orm <b>926</b>	(Rev. 12-2013)

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 253,259. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Form <b>926</b>	(Rev.	12-2013)
	(ITCV.	12 20 10)

Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page **3** 

## Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before VARIOUS % (b) After VARIOUS Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 10 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)			
Name of transferor		Identifying number (s	ee instructions)
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473	
1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through	_		
a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the tran			
or fewer domestic corporations?			Yes No
<b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?			Yes
If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying nun	nber(s):		
Controlling shareholder	Iden	tifying number	
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a corcorporation?			V
corporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of	f the parent corporation:		Yes No
	Tino paroni corporation.		
Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	parent corporation	
<b>d</b> Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?			Yes X No
O If the transferry was a posterior in a monte such in that was the	and the section of th		dan aastian 207
2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d.	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such un	der section 367
<ul><li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li></ul>			
Name of partnership	EIN	of partnership	
THE VARDE FUND X (B) (FEEDER), LP		1015088	
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer			Yes X No
<b>c</b> Is the partner disposing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?			Yes X No
d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership th	3 ,		
Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in			Yes X No
	structions)		,
3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)		4a Identifying num	-
CRONOS INVESTMENTS LIMITED  5 Address (including country)		FOREIGNU  4b Reference ID nu	
13-14 ESPLANADE		(see instructions)	illibei
ST. HELIER CHANNEL ISLANDS JE JE1 1BD		,	
6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in	structions)	<u> </u>	
JE	,		
7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)			
CORPORATION			
8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation	ation?	X Yes	No
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.			<b>926</b> (Rev. 12-201

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 138,815. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page **3** 

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before . 085666 % (b) After . 085666 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 10 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

transaction:

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)			
Name of transferor		Identifying number (s	ee instructions)
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473	
1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through	_		
a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the tran			
or fewer domestic corporations?			Yes No
<b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?			Yes
If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying nun	nber(s):		
Controlling shareholder	Iden	tifying number	
a. If the transferor was a member of an affiliated grown filling a sec	and ideas of return week to be	arant	
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a corcorporation?			Voc
corporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of	f the parent corporation:		Yes No
Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	parent corporation	
<b>d</b> Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?			Yes X No
O If the transferry was a posterior in a monte such in that was the	and the second second second second		dan aastian 203
2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d.	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such un	der section 367
<ul><li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li></ul>			
Name of partnership	EIN	of partnership	
THE VARDE FUND XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	46-	2022036	
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer			Yes X No
<b>c</b> Is the partner disposing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?			Yes X No
d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership th			
Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in	otructions)		Yes X No
Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in	Structions)	40 lda-45	show if and
3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) CRONOS INVESTMENTS LIMITED		4a Identifying num	=
5 Address (including country)		FOREIGNU  4b Reference ID no	
13-14 ESPLANADE		(see instructions)	
ST. HELIER CHANNEL ISLANDS JE JE1 1BD		,	
6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in	structions)	I	
JE	•		
7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)			
CORPORATION			
8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	ation?		No
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.			<b>926</b> (Rev. 12-201

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 333,266. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page **3** 

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before . 205666 % (b) After . 205666 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 10 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

transaction:

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)		
Name of transferor		Identifying number (see instructions)
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473
<ul> <li>1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through a lift the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer domestic corporations?</li> <li>b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?</li> <li>If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying numbers.</li> </ul>	sferor controlled (under section	Yes No
Controlling shareholder	Ident	tifying number
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a corcorporation? If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of		
Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	parent corporation
d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?		Yes X No
<ul> <li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d.</li> <li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li> </ul>	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such under section 367),
Name of partnership	EIN	of partnership
THE VARDE FUND XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	16_	2022036
<ul> <li>b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer</li> <li>c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?</li> <li>d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership th</li> </ul>	of partnership assets? at is regularly traded on an es	Yes X No Yes X No Stablished
securities market?		Yes X No
	structions)	
3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) VF PECAN LIMITED		4a Identifying number, if any FOREIGNUS
5 Address (including country) 13-14 ESPLANADE		4b Reference ID number (see instructions)
ST HELIER CHANNEL ISLANDS JE JE1 1BD  6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in	structions)	
JE 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)	· 	
CORPORATION		
8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	ation?	X Yes No
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.		Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12-2013)

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 189,486. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page **3** 

## Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After <u>. 2</u>26852 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)		
Name of transferor		ying number (see instructions)
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		-2204473
1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through		
a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the trans		
or fewer domestic corporations?		
<b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?		X Yes No
If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying num	ber(s):	
Controlling shareholder	Identifying	number
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a con	colidated return, was it the parent	
		Yes No
corporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of	the parent corporation:	Yes No
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent of	corporation
<b>d</b> Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?		Yes X No
a. If the transferer was a partner in a partnership that was the	natural transferor (but is not transfer	d on auch under contion 267)
2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the a complete questions 2a through 2d.	actual transferor (but is not treated	a as such under section 367,
<ul><li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li></ul>		
Name of partnership	EIN of part	nership
THE VARDE FUND XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	46-2022	
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of		· · · · · — —
c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?		
d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership the	• •	
securities market?	etructions)	Yes X No
3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) MAGNI INTERMEDIARY FUNDING LTD	<u> </u>	entifying number, if any FOREIGNUS
5 Address (including country)		eference ID number
13-14 ESPLANADE		instructions)
ST. HELIER CHANNEL ISLANDS JE JE1 1BD		
6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see ins	structions)	
JE		
7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)		
CORPORATION		
8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	tion?	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.		Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12-2013

Page 2 Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013)

# Part III **Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	VAR		353,047.		
Stock and					
securities					
nstallment obligations,					
ccount					
eceivables or					
similar property					
oreign currency - or other property					
denominated in					
oreign currency					
}					
nventory					
-					
Nagata aubiaat ta					
Assets subject to depreciation					
ecapture (see					
Temp. Regs. sec.					
1.367(a)-4T(b))					
Fangible property used in trade or					
ousiness not listed					
under another					
category					
ntangible					
property					
Property to be leased					
as described in final					
and temp. Regs. sec.					
.367(a)-4(c))					
Property to be					
sold (as					
lescribed in Femp. Regs. sec.					
.367(a)-4T(d))					
ransfers of oil and					
as working interests					
as described in					
Temp. Regs. sec. I.367(a)-4T(e))					
(=)(=)/					
Other property					
}					

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):			

Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page **3** 

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After . 213214 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction?

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

transaction:

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)			
Name of transferor		<b>Identifying number</b> (s	ee instructions)
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473	
1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer or fewer domestic corporations?	sferor controlled (under section	` ''' •	Yes No
<b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?			Yes No
If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying num			
Controlling shareholder	ldent	tifying number	
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a concorporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of			Yes No
in not, list the name and employer identification number (Env) of	the parent corporation.		
Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	parent corporation	
d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?			Yes X No
<ul> <li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the a complete questions 2a through 2d.</li> <li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li> </ul>	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such und	der section 367),
Name of partnership	EIN	of partnership	
THE VARDE FUND XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	46-	2022036	
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of			Yes X No
c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?			Yes X No
d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership the			Yes X No
securities market?	structions)		103 22 110
3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)	,	4a Identifying num	ber, if any
HELIX INVESTMENTS		FOREIGNU	-
5 Address (including country)		4b Reference ID nu	ımber
13-14 ESPLANADE ST. HELIER CHANNEL ISLANDS JE JE1 1BD		(see instructions)	
	tructions)		
JE	an dollorio)		
7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)			
CORPORATION  8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation.	tion?	X Yes	No
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.			<b>926</b> (Rev. 12-2013)

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 667,080. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After . 294546 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

# Form **926**

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)				
Name of transferor		Identifying number (		uctions)
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473	3	
<ul> <li>1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a throu</li> <li>a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer or fewer domestic corporations?</li> <li>b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?</li> <li>If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying numbers.</li> </ul>	sferor controlled (under section		Yes Yes	No No
Controlling shareholder	Ident	ifying number		
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a concorporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of			Yes	☐ No
Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	earent corporation		
<ul> <li>d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?</li> <li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the</li> </ul>			<b>Yes</b> nder se	X No
complete questions 2a through 2d.				
a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:      Name of partnership	FIN	of partnership		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2	or partificionip		
THE VARDE FUND XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	46-	2022036		
<ul> <li>b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer c</li> <li>c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?</li> <li>d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership the</li> </ul>	of partnership assets? at is regularly traded on an es	tablished	Yes Yes	X No
securities market?			Yes	X No
Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see ins 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)	structions)	4a Identifying nu	mhor if	
GRE SPIRIT SARL		FOREIGNU		any
5 Address (including country) 6C RUE GABRIEL LIPPMAN LUXEMBOURG LU L-5365		4b Reference ID r (see instructions)		
6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see ins	structions)	<u> </u>		
7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions) CORPORATION				
8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	tion?	X Yes	Ne	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.			m <b>926</b> (	Rev. 12-2013)

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 221,632. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Form !	926	(Rev.	12-2013)

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After <u>. 31</u>7800 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)		
Name of transferor		Identifying number (see instructions)
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC		52-2204473
<ul> <li>1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through</li> <li>a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer or fewer domestic corporations?</li> <li>b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?</li> <li>If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying num</li> </ul>	feror controlled (under sectio	Yes No
Controlling shareholder	ldent	ifying number
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a con	solidated return, was it the pa	rent
corporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of		
Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	arent corporation
d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?		Yes X No
<ul> <li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the accomplete questions 2a through 2d.</li> <li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li> </ul>	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such under section 367),
Name of partnership	EIN (	of partnership
THE VARDE FUND XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	46-	2022036
<b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of	of partnership assets?	Yes X No
c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?		
<b>d</b> Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership the		
securities market?	structions)	Tes A NO
3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)		4a Identifying number, if any
VO METIS INC.		98-1271060
5 Address (including country)		<b>4b</b> Reference ID number
TRUST COMPANY COMPLEX AJELTAKE ROAD AJELTAKE ISLAND MAJURO RM MH96960		(see instructions)
6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see ins	structions)	
RM	,	
7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)		
CORPORATION	#:Q	77
8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.	uon?	X Yes No Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12-2013)

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 178,574. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After .411848 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

► Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Information about Form 926 and its sep ► Attach to your income tax return forms.		Attachment			
	feror Information (see instructions)	•				
Name of transferor		Identifying number (see instructions)				
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473				
If the transferor was     a If the transfer was     or fewer domestic     b Did the transferor	as a corporation, complete questions 1a through a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer corporations?  remain in existence after the transfer?  rolling shareholder(s) and their identifying num	gh 1d. sferor controlled (under sectio	Yes No			
	Controlling shareholder	Ident	Identifying number			
	as a member of an affiliated group filing a con					
If not, list the name	e and employer identification number (EIN) of	the parent corporation:	Yes No			
Na	me of parent corporation	EIN of p	arent corporation			
d Have basis adjust	ments under section 367(a)(5) been made?		Yes X No			
complete question	vas a partner in a partnership that was the ans 2a through 2d. EIN of the transferor's partnership:	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such under section 367),			
	Name of partnership	EIN of partnership				
THE VARDE FUN	D XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	46-	2022036			
<b>c</b> Is the partner disp	ck up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer cosing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?		Yes X No			
securities market?	osing of an interest in a limited partnership tha					
Part   Transferee	Foreign Corporation Information (see ins	structions)				
	ee (foreign corporation)		4a Identifying number, if any			
VFC INVESTMEN  5 Address (including		98-1113938 <b>4b</b> Reference ID number				
6C RUE GABRIEL LIPPMAN	, ooding)		(see instructions)			
LUXEMBOURG LU L-5365			·			
6 Country code of co	ountry of incorporation or organization (see ins	structions)				
	cterization (see instructions)					
CORPORATION	· 					
	oreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	tion?	X Yes No			
	Act Notice, see separate instructions.		Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12-2013)			

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 226,087. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After .335886 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)				
Name of transferor		Identifying number (see instructions)		
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473		
<ul> <li>1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a throu</li> <li>a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer domestic corporations?</li> <li>b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?</li> <li>If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying num</li> </ul>	sferor controlled (under sectic	Yes No		
Controlling shareholder	Ident	ifying number		
c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a concorporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of				
Name of parent corporation	EIN of p	arent corporation		
d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?		Yes X No		
<ul> <li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d.</li> <li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li> </ul>	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such under section 367),		
Name of partnership	EIN (	of partnership		
THE VARDE FUND XI (B) (FEEDER), LP	46-	2022036		
<ul> <li>b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer c</li> <li>c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?</li> <li>d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership the</li> </ul>	of partnership assets? at is regularly traded on an es	Yes X No Yes X No tablished		
securities market?  Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in:		Yes X No		
	structions)	As Identifying number if any		
3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) PAVONINA PTE. LTD.		<b>4a Identifying number,</b> if any FOREIGNUS		
5 Address (including country) 50 COLLYER QUAY		4b Reference ID number (see instructions)		
SINGAPORE SN 0499321				
6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in: SN	structions)			
7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)				
CORPORATION  8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	ition?	X Yes No		
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.	····	Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12-2013)		

# Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (a) Date of (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on date of transfer (d) Cost or other (e) Gain recognized on Type of property transfer property basis transfer VAR 122,545. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):			

#### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before . 206699 % (b) After . 206699 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 10 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes X No Yes X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction?

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

transaction:

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

► Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Information about Form 926 and its sep ► Attach to your income tax return forms.		•	Attach Seque	ment nce No. <b>128</b>	
	feror Information (see instructions)			<u> </u>		
Name of transferor		Identifying number	(see instr	uctions)		
GOLDEN L.E.A.F., INC.		52-2204473				
<ul><li>a If the transfer was or fewer domestic</li><li>b Did the transferor</li></ul>	as a corporation, complete questions 1a through a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transcorporations? remain in existence after the transfer? rolling shareholder(s) and their identifying num	sferor controlled (under section		Yes Yes	No No	
Controlling shareholder			Identifying number			
corporation?	as a member of an affiliated group filing a con			Yes	☐ No	
Na	Name of parent corporation EIN of parent corporation					
d Have basis adjust	ments under section 367(a)(5) been made?			Yes	X No	
complete question	vas a partner in a partnership that was the assess 2a through 2d. EIN of the transferor's partnership:	actual transferor (but is not	treated as such u	nder se	ction 367),	
	Name of partnership	EIN of partnership				
THE VARDE FUN			2022036		37	
	ck up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of osing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?			Yes Yes	X No	
	osing of an interest in a limited partnership that			ies	A NO	
				Yes	X No	
Part    Transferee	Foreign Corporation Information (see ins	structions)				
	e (foreign corporation)	,	4a Identifying nu	mber, if	any	
SAN JOSE DESARROLLOS			FOREIGN		•	
5 Address (including country)		4b Reference ID				
CALLE DE ROSALIA DE CAS	TRO 44 PONTEVEDRA		(see instructions)			
GALICIA SP 36001	ountry of incorporation or avantables (see in-	atructions)				
SP	ountry of incorporation or organization (see ins	Structions)				
•	cterization (see instructions)					
CORPORATION  8 Is the transferee for	oreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora	ition?	X Yes	No		
	Act Notice, see separate instructions.				Rev. 12-2013)	

## Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer VAR 238,620. Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After <u>. 07</u>7712 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ▶ IRC SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Χ No Yes Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes Yes No X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No Yes Χ Yes Nο Χ c Branch loss recapture Yes No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Χ No Yes X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction: